

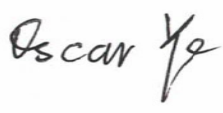
## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

### Heilongjiang Huida Technology Co., Ltd

Building 1, Science and Technology Innovation Headquarters, Shenzhen (Harbin) Industrial Park,  
No. 288, Zhigu Street, Songbei District, Harbin, China

**FCC ID: 2BBNT-HD402**

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Report Type:</b><br>Original Report |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Product Type:</b><br>Intelligent Remote Control                                    |  |
| <b>Project Engineer:</b>               | Bard Liu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Report Number:</b>                  | RSHA240322001-20B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Report Date:</b>                    | 2024-12-23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Reviewed By:</b>                    | Oscar Ye<br>EMC Manager                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Test Laboratory:</b>                | Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Kunshan)<br>No.248, Chenghu Road, Development Zone, Yushan,<br>Kunshan, Suzhou, Jiangsu, China<br>Tel: +86-512-86175000<br>Fax: +86-512-88934268<br><a href="http://www.baclcorp.com.cn">www.baclcorp.com.cn</a> |                                                                                       |  |

Note: This test report is prepared for the customer shown above and for the device described herein. It may not be duplicated or used in part without prior written consent from Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Kunshan). This report must not be used by the customer to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, or any agency of the U.S. Government. This report contains data not covered by NVLAP certification

| Attestation of Test Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| EUT Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EUT Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Intelligent Remote Control       |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tested Model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HD402                            |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | FCC ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2BBNT-HD402                      |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Serial Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RSHA240322001-1                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Test Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2024-07-15~ 2024-07-18           |          |
| MODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Max. SAR Level(s) Reported(W/kg) | Limit    |
| LTE Band 12&LTE Band 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.273 W/kg 1g Body SAR           | 1.6 W/kg |
| LTE Band 26&LTE Band 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.253 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.422 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 25&LTE Band 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.516 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.339 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.396 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.330 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| LTE Band 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.299 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| 2.4GHz WLAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.955 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| 5.2GHz WLAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.778 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| 5.8GHz WLAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.051 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| Simultaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.441 W/kg 1g Body SAR           |          |
| Applicable Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ▲ FCC 47 CFR part 2.1093<br>Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ▲ RF Exposure Procedures: TCB Workshop April 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | IEEE 1528:2013<br>IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques                                                                 |                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ▲ KDB procedures<br>KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06<br>KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05<br>KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02<br>KDB 865664 D01SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04<br>KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 |                                  |          |
| <b>Note:</b> This wireless device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure limits specified in <b>FCC 47 CFR part 2.1093</b> and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and RF exposure KDB procedures.<br><b>The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |          |

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                                 |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY .....</b>                          | <b>4</b>   |
| <b>EUT DESCRIPTION .....</b>                                    | <b>5</b>   |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION .....                                   | 5          |
| <b>REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES.....</b>                | <b>6</b>   |
| SAR LIMITS .....                                                | 6          |
| <b>FACILITIES.....</b>                                          | <b>7</b>   |
| <b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST SYSTEM .....</b>                         | <b>8</b>   |
| <b>EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION .....</b>                     | <b>18</b>  |
| <b>SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....</b>                | <b>19</b>  |
| LIQUID VERIFICATION .....                                       | 19         |
| SYSTEM ACCURACY VERIFICATION.....                               | 22         |
| SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA .....                                | 24         |
| <b>EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY .....</b>                  | <b>32</b>  |
| TEST POSITIONS FOR BODY-WORN AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS.....      | 32         |
| TEST DISTANCE FOR SAR EVALUATION.....                           | 32         |
| SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE.....                                   | 33         |
| <b>CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT .....</b>                 | <b>34</b>  |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                            | 34         |
| RADIO CONFIGURATION .....                                       | 34         |
| PROXIMITY SENSOR OPERATION.....                                 | 37         |
| MAXIMUM TARGET OUTPUT POWER .....                               | 42         |
| TEST RESULTS: .....                                             | 44         |
| <b>STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>       | <b>91</b>  |
| STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS .....              | 92         |
| STANDALONE SAR ESTIMATION: .....                                | 92         |
| SAR TEST EXCLUSION FOR THE EUT EDGE CONSIDERATIONS RESULT ..... | 93         |
| <b>SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS .....</b>                            | <b>95</b>  |
| SAR TEST DATA.....                                              | 95         |
| <b>SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION .....</b>          | <b>107</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX A SAR PLOTS OF SAR MEASUREMENT .....</b>            | <b>109</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX B MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>                 | <b>121</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX C EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS .....</b>                | <b>123</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX D CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES .....</b>                | <b>129</b> |

DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

| Revision Number | Report Number     | Description of Revision | Date of Revision |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1.0             | RSHA240322001-20B | Original Report         | 2024-12-23       |

## EUT DESCRIPTION

*\*All measurement and test data in this report was gathered from production sample serial number: RSHA240322001-1 Assigned by BACL(kunshan). The EUT supplied by the applicant was received on 2024-03-22.*

### Technical Specification

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Device Type:</b>           | Portable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Exposure Category:</b>     | Population / Uncontrolled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Antenna Type(s):</b>       | FPC Antenna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Body-Worn Accessories:</b> | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Face-Head Accessories:</b> | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Operation Mode :</b>       | FDD-LTE/ TDD-LTE<br>WLAN2.4G/WLAN 5G<br>SRD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Frequency Band:</b>        | LTE Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX), 1930-1990MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX), 2110-2155MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX), 869-894 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX), 2620-2690 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 12: 699-716 MHz(TX), 729-746 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 13: 777-787 MHz(TX), 746-756 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 14: 788-798MHz(TX), 758-768 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 17: 704-716 MHz(TX), 734-746 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 25: 1850-1915 MHz(TX), 1930-1995 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 26: 814-849 MHz(TX), 859-894 MHz(RX)<br>LTE Band 41: 2496-2690 MHz(TX), 2496-2690 MHz(RX)<br>2.4G Wi-Fi: 2412-2462 MHz(802.11b/g/n20), 2422-2452 MHz(802.11n40)<br>5G WIFI Band 1: 5150-5250 MHz, Band 4: 5725-5850 MHz<br>2.4G SRD:2411-2466 MHz<br>5G SRD Band 1: 5150-5250 MHz, Band 4: 5725-5850 MHz |
| <b>Power Source:</b>          | DC 7.4V from the built-in battery/ DC 7.3V from removable battery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Normal Operation:</b>      | Body Supported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Note:**

We full tested the integrated case of internal battery and external removable battery, and verified the case of internal battery working alone, data (plot 12#), the result is that internal battery working alone is less than the case of integrated battery, so the case of integrated battery is the worst mode

## REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES

### FCC:

The Report and Order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, the applicable limit is 1.6 mW/g as recommended by the ANSI/IEEE standard C95.1-1992 [6] for an uncontrolled environment (Paragraph 65). According to the Supplement C of OET Bulletin 65 "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guide-lines for Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields", released on Jun 29, 2001 by the FCC, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under "worst-case" conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in North America is 1.6 mW/g average over 1 gram of tissue mass.

### SAR Limits

#### FCC Limit

| EXPOSURE LIMITS                                                  | SAR (W/kg)                                                     |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  | (General Population /<br>Uncontrolled Exposure<br>Environment) | (Occupational /<br>Controlled Exposure<br>Environment) |
| Spatial Average<br>(averaged over the whole body)                | 0.08                                                           | 0.4                                                    |
| Spatial Peak<br>(averaged over any 1 g of tissue)                | 1.60                                                           | 8.0                                                    |
| Spatial Peak<br>(hands/wrists/feet/ankles<br>averaged over 10 g) | 4.0                                                            | 20.0                                                   |

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled environments Spatial Peak limit 1.6W/kg for 1g Body SAR applied to the EUT.

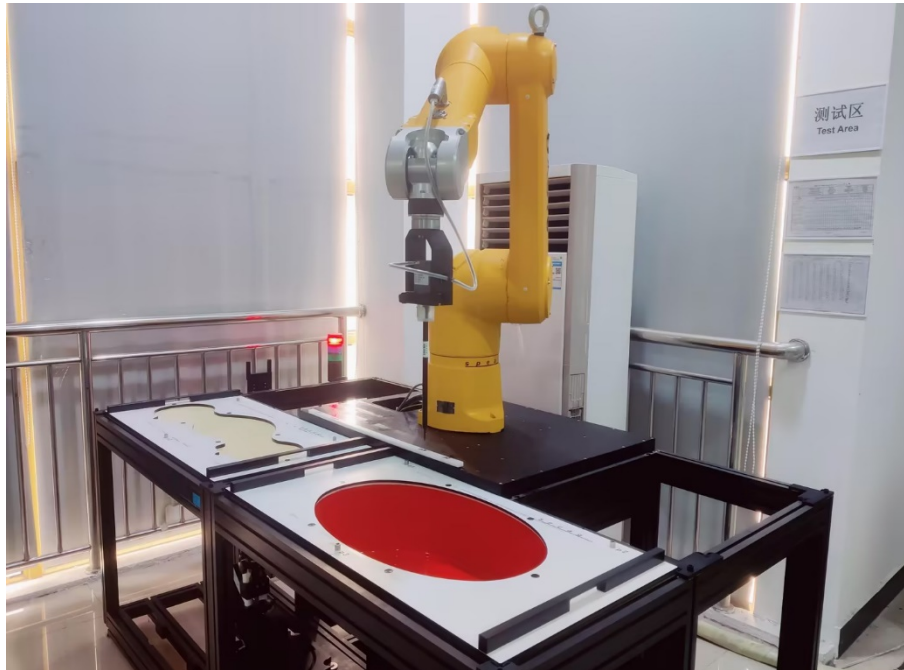
## **FACILITIES**

---

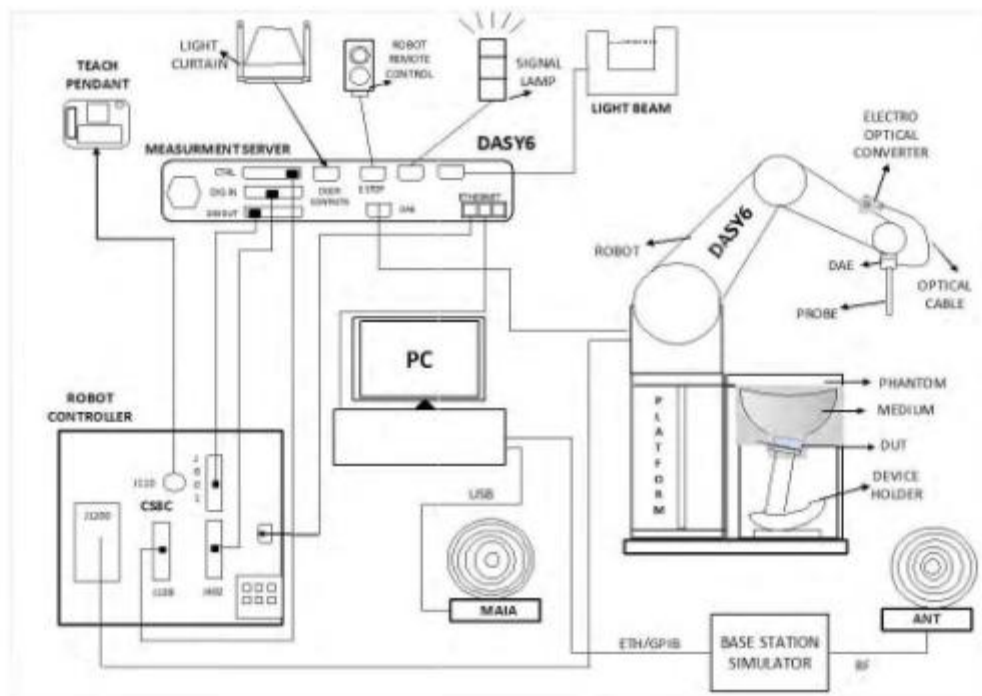
The test site used by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Kunshan) to collect test data is located on the No.248 Chenghu Road, Kunshan, Jiangsu province, China.

Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Kunshan) is accredited in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by NVLAP (Lab code: 600338-0), and the lab has been recognized as the FCC accredited lab under the KDB 974614 D01, the FCC Designation No. : CN5055.

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY6 from Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the Fifth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:



The DASY6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal application, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY52 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

### DASY6 Measurement Server

The DASY6 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400 MHz Intel ULV Celeron, 128 MB chip-disk and 128 MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronics box, as well as the 16-bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY6 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.



The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluations of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements, and handles safety operations. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time-critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program- controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port, which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Connection of devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

### Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

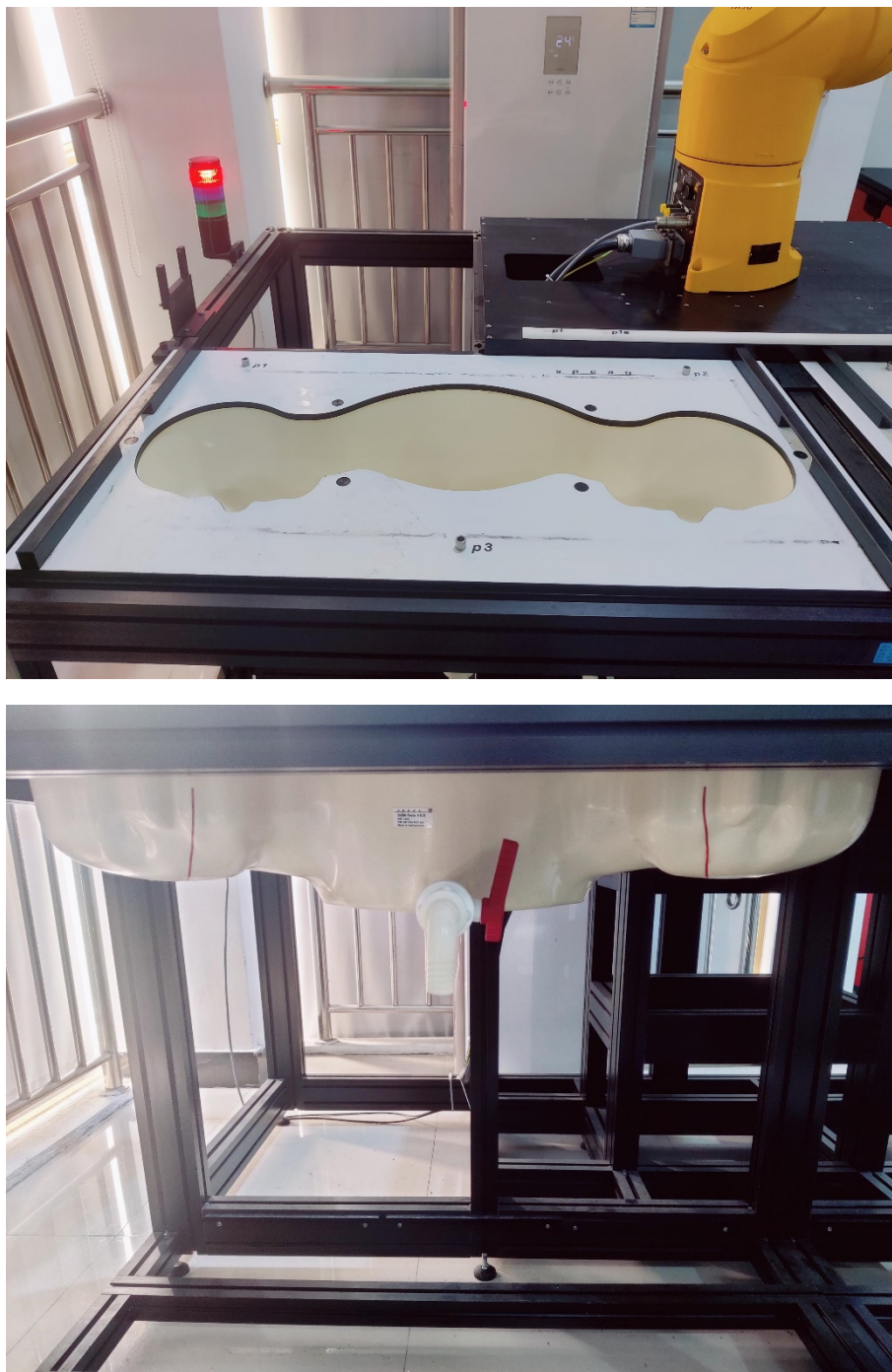
The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probes

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Frequency</b>     | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Directivity</b>   | $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                                                       |
| <b>Dynamic Range</b> | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>    | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 9 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 10 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm                                                                           |
| <b>Application</b>   | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| <b>Compatibility</b> | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI                                                                                                                                                                |

## SAM Twin Phantom



The SAM Twin Phantom (shown in front of DASY6) is a fiberglass shell phantom with shell thickness 2 mm, except in the ear region where the thickness is increased to 6 mm. The phantom has three measurement areas: 1) Left Head, 2) Right Head, and 3) Flat Section. For larger devices, the use of the ELI-Phantom (shown behind DASY6) is required. For devices such as glasses with a wireless link, the Face Down Phantom is the most suitable (between the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms).

When the phantom is mounted inside allocated slot of the DASY6 platform, phantom reference points can be taught directly in the DASY5 V5.2 software. When the DASY6 platform is used to mount the Phantom, some of the phantom teaching points cannot be reached by the robot in DASY5 V5.2. A special tool called P1a-P2aX-Former is provided to transform two of the three points, P1 and P2, to reachable locations. To use these new teaching points, a revised phantom configuration file is required.

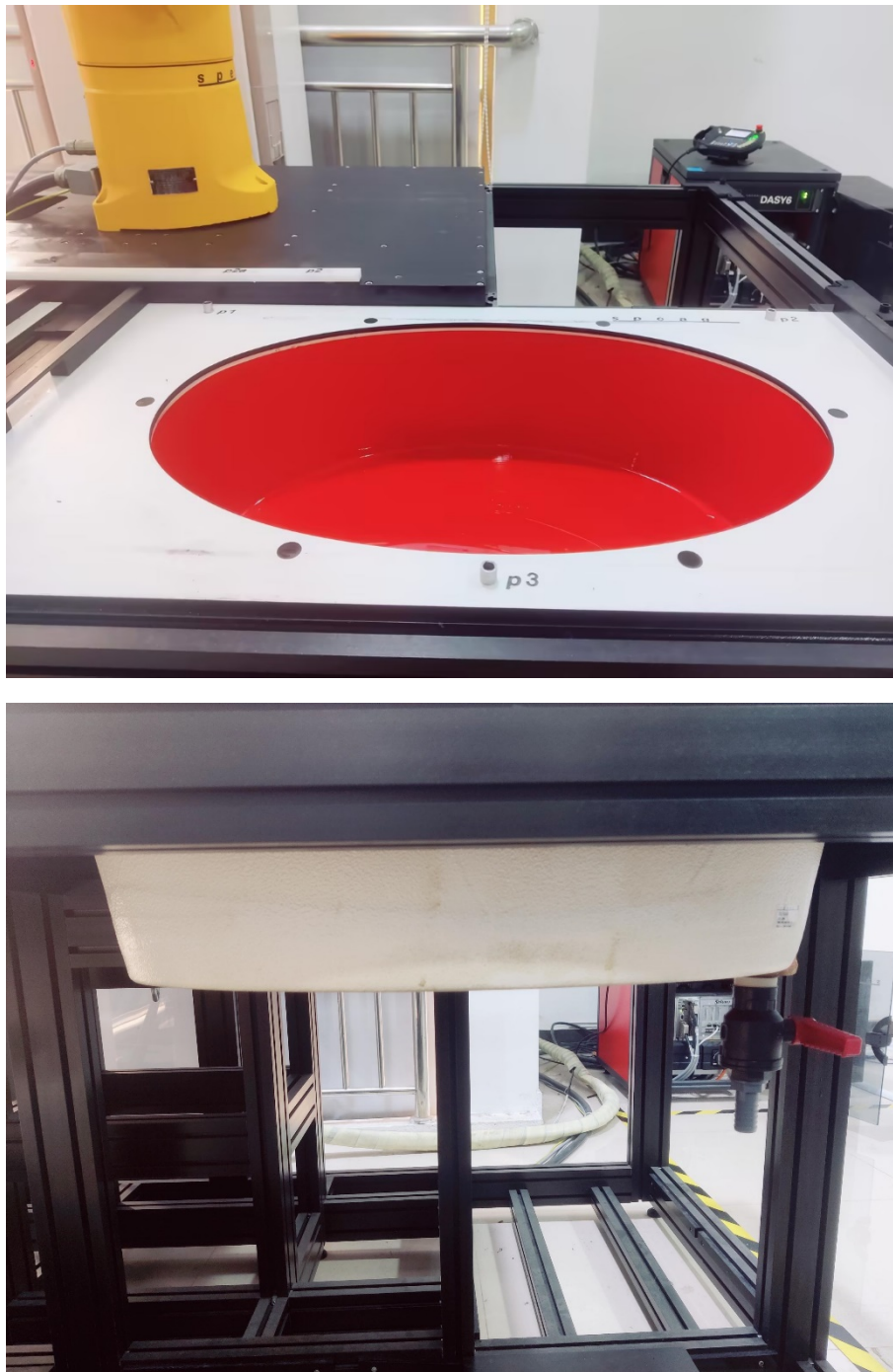
In addition to our standard broadband liquids, the phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

Sugar-water-based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid when the system is not in use to prevent changes in liquid parameters due to water evaporation.

DGBE-based liquids should be used with care. As DGBE is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom, and the phantom should be dried when the system is not in use (desirable at least once a week).

Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the solvent resistivity of the phantom.

Approximately 25 liters of liquid is required to fill the SAM Twin phantom.

**ELI Phantom**

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEEE 1528:2013 and the use of all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized for performance and can be integrated into a SPEAG standard phantom table. A cover is provided to prevent evaporation of water and changes in liquid parameters. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points.

The phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

- Sugar-water-based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid when the system is not in use to prevent changes in liquid parameters due to water evaporation.
- DGBE-based liquids should be used with care. As DGBE is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom, and the phantom should be dried when the system is not in use (desirable at least once a week).
- Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the solvent resistivity of the phantom.

Approximately 25 liters of liquid is required to \_fill the ELI phantom.

## **Robots**

The DASY6 system uses the high-precision industrial robots TX60L, TX90XL, and RX160L from Staubli SA (France). The TX robot family - the successor of the well-known RX robot family - continues to offer the features important for DASY6 applications:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchrony motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

The robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is provided

**Area Scans**

Area scans are defined prior to the measurement process being executed with a user defined variable spacing between each measurement point (integral) allowing low uncertainty measurements to be conducted. Scans defined for FCC applications utilize a 15mm 2 step integral, with 1.5mm interpolation used to locate the peak SAR area used for zoom scan assessments.

Where the system identifies multiple SAR peaks (which are within 25% of peak value) the system will provide the user with the option of assessing each peak location individually for zoom scan averaging.

**Zoom Scan (Cube Scan Averaging)**

The averaging zoom scan volume utilized in the DASY5 software is in the shape of a cube and the side dimension of a 1 g or 10 g mass is dependent on the density of the liquid representing the simulated tissue. A density of 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> is used to represent the head and body tissue density and not the phantom liquid density, in order to be consistent with the definition of the liquid dielectric properties, i.e. the side length of the 1g cube is 10mm, with the side length of the 10g cube is 21.5mm.

When the cube intersects with the surface of the phantom, it is oriented so that 3 vertices touch the surface of the shell or the center of a face is tangent to the surface. The face of the cube closest to the surface is modified in order to conform to the tangent surface.

The zoom scan integer steps can be user defined so as to reduce uncertainty, but normal practice for typical test applications (including FCC) utilize a physical step of 7 x 7 x 7 (5mmx5mmx5mm) providing a volume of 30 mm in the X & Y & Z axis.

## Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE 1528:2013

### Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head liquid

**Table 2 – Dielectric properties of the tissue-equivalent medium**

| Frequency<br>MHz | Real part of the<br>complex relative<br>permittivity, $\epsilon_r'$ | Conductivity, $\sigma$<br>S/m | Penetration depth<br>(E-field), $\delta$<br>mm |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4                | 55,0                                                                | 0,75                          | 293,0                                          |
| 13               | 55,0                                                                | 0,75                          | 165,5                                          |
| 30               | 55,0                                                                | 0,75                          | 112,8                                          |
| 150              | 52,3                                                                | 0,76                          | 62,0                                           |
| 300              | 45,3                                                                | 0,87                          | 46,1                                           |
| 450              | 43,5                                                                | 0,87                          | 43,0                                           |
| 750              | 41,9                                                                | 0,89                          | 39,8                                           |
| 835              | 41,5                                                                | 0,90                          | 39,0                                           |
| 900              | 41,5                                                                | 0,97                          | 36,2                                           |
| 1 450            | 40,5                                                                | 1,20                          | 28,6                                           |
| 1 800            | 40,0                                                                | 1,40                          | 24,3                                           |
| 1 900            | 40,0                                                                | 1,40                          | 24,3                                           |
| 1 950            | 40,0                                                                | 1,40                          | 24,3                                           |
| 2 000            | 40,0                                                                | 1,40                          | 24,3                                           |
| 2 100            | 39,8                                                                | 1,49                          | 22,8                                           |
| 2 450            | 39,2                                                                | 1,80                          | 18,7                                           |
| 2 600            | 39,0                                                                | 1,96                          | 17,2                                           |
| 3 000            | 38,5                                                                | 2,40                          | 14,0                                           |
| 3 500            | 37,9                                                                | 2,91                          | 11,4                                           |
| 4 000            | 37,4                                                                | 3,43                          | 10,0                                           |
| 4 500            | 36,8                                                                | 3,94                          | 9,7                                            |

| Frequency<br>MHz | Real part of the<br>complex relative<br>permittivity, $\epsilon_r'$ | Conductivity, $\sigma$<br>S/m | Penetration depth<br>(E-field), $\delta$<br>mm |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5 000            | 36,2                                                                | 4,45                          | 1,5                                            |
| 5 200            | 36,0                                                                | 4,66                          | 8,4                                            |
| 5 400            | 35,8                                                                | 4,86                          | 8,1                                            |
| 5 600            | 35,5                                                                | 5,07                          | 7,5                                            |
| 5 800            | 35,3                                                                | 5,27                          | 7,3                                            |
| 6 000            | 35,1                                                                | 5,48                          | 7,0                                            |
| 6 500            | 34,5                                                                | 6,07                          | 6,7                                            |
| 7 000            | 33,9                                                                | 6,65                          | 6,4                                            |
| 7 500            | 33,3                                                                | 7,24                          | 6,1                                            |
| 8 000            | 32,7                                                                | 7,84                          | 5,9                                            |
| 8 500            | 32,1                                                                | 8,46                          | 5,3                                            |
| 9 000            | 31,6                                                                | 9,08                          | 4,8                                            |
| 9 500            | 31,0                                                                | 9,71                          | 4,4                                            |
| 10 000           | 30,4                                                                | 10,40                         | 4,0                                            |

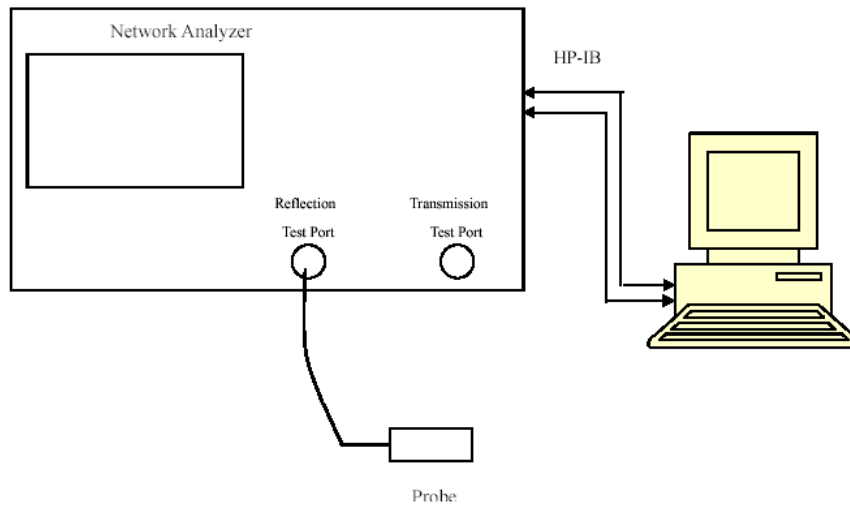
NOTE For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values are linearly interpolated for frequencies that are not a part of the original data from Drossos et al. [2]. They are shown in italics in Table 2. The italicized values are linearly interpolated (below 5 800 MHz) or extrapolated (above 5 800 MHz) from the non-italicized values that are immediately above and below these values.

**EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION****Equipments List & Calibration Information**

| Equipment                    | Model          | S/N           | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| DASY5 Test Software          | DASY52 52.10.2 | N/A           | N/A              | N/A                  |
| DASY6 Measurement Server     | DASY6 6.0.31   | N/A           | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | DAE4           | 527           | 2024/03/26       | 2025/03/25           |
| E-Field Probe                | EX3DV4         | 7557          | 2024/03/26       | 2025/03/25           |
| Mounting Device              | MD4HHTV5       | SD 000 H01 KA | N/A              | N/A                  |
| ELI V8.0 Phantom             | QD OVA 004 Ax  | 2095          | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Dipole, 750MHz               | D750V3         | 1166          | 2024/06/17       | 2027/06/16           |
| Dipole, 835MHz               | D835V2         | 445           | 2023/02/10       | 2026/02/09           |
| Dipole,1750MHz               | D1750V2        | 1140          | 2024/06/17       | 2027/06/16           |
| Dipole,1900MHz               | D1900V2        | 5d206         | 2024/06/15       | 2027/06/14           |
| Dipole,2450MHz               | D2450V2        | 970           | 2024/06/15       | 2027/06/14           |
| Dipole,2600MHz               | D2600V2        | 1162          | 2022/08/22       | 2025/08/21           |
| Dipole,5GHz                  | D5GHzV2        | 1296          | 2022/08/17       | 2025/08/16           |
| Simulated Tissue LiquidHead  | HBBL600-6000V6 | 180611-3      | Each Time        |                      |
| Network Analyzer             | E5071B         | SG42400155    | 2024/04/23       | 2025/04/22           |
| Dielectric Assessment Kit    | DAK-3.5        | SM DAK 300AB  | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Signal Generator             | SMBV100A       | 261558        | 2024/04/25       | 2025/04/24           |
| Power Amplifier              | ZHL-5W-202-S+  | 416402204     | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Power Amplifier              | ZVE-8G+        | 558401902     | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Directional Coupler          | 4242-10        | 3307          | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Attenuator                   | 3dB            | 5402          | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Attenuator                   | 10dB           | AU 3842       | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Radio Communication Analyzer | MT8820C        | 6200930956    | 2024/04/24       | 2025/04/23           |
| Hygrothermograph             | HTC-1          | N/A           | 2024/04/20       | 2025/04/19           |
| Thermometer                  | UL-IL01        | N/A           | 2024/04/20       | 2025/04/19           |
| Power Meter                  | E4419B         | MY41291878    | 2024/04/23       | 2025/04/22           |

## SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

### Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

**Liquid Verification Results**

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta (%)  |                     | Tolerance (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                 |             | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$ | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |               |
| 750             | Head        | 0.915            | 41.602       | 0.890        | 41.900       | 2.81       | -0.71               | $\pm 5$       |
| 707.5           | Head        | 0.876            | 42.184       | 0.887        | 42.112       | -1.24      | 0.17                | $\pm 5$       |
| 782             | Head        | 0.926            | 41.179       | 0.892        | 41.711       | 3.81       | -1.28               | $\pm 5$       |
| 793             | Head        | 0.936            | 41.027       | 0.893        | 41.644       | 4.82       | -1.48               | $\pm 5$       |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/15.

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta (%)  |                     | Tolerance (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                 |             | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$ | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |               |
| 835             | Head        | 0.914            | 42.864       | 0.900        | 41.500       | 1.56       | 3.29                | $\pm 5$       |
| 831.5           | Head        | 0.91             | 42.911       | 0.899        | 41.501       | 1.22       | 3.40                | $\pm 5$       |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/16

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta (%)  |                     | Tolerance (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                 |             | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$ | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |               |
| 1750            | Head        | 1.354            | 41.396       | 1.370        | 40.100       | -1.17      | 3.23                | $\pm 5$       |
| 1732.5          | Head        | 1.337            | 41.463       | 1.384        | 40.046       | -3.40      | 3.54                | $\pm 5$       |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/16.

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta (%)  |                     | Tolerance (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                 |             | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$ | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |               |
| 1900            | Head        | 1.420            | 41.166       | 1.400        | 40.000       | 1.43       | 2.91                | $\pm 5$       |
| 1880            | Head        | 1.399            | 41.249       | 1.400        | 40.000       | -0.07      | 3.12                | $\pm 5$       |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/16 .

| Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta (%)  |                     | Tolerance (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                 |             | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$ | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |               |
| 2450            | Head        | 1.881            | 39.936       | 1.800        | 39.200       | 4.50       | 1.88                | $\pm 5$       |
| 2412            | Head        | 1.835            | 40.096       | 1.765        | 39.256       | 3.97       | 2.14                | $\pm 5$       |
| 2462            | Head        | 1.896            | 39.887       | 1.812        | 39.183       | 4.64       | 1.80                | $\pm 5$       |
| 2535            | Head        | 1.970            | 39.583       | 1.888        | 39.084       | 4.87       | 1.28                | $\pm 5$       |
| 2437            | Head        | 1.865            | 39.995       | 1.788        | 39.219       | 4.31       | 1.98                | $\pm 5$       |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/17 .

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Liquid<br>Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta<br>(%) |                     | Tolerance<br>(%) |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                    |                | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$   | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |                  |
| 2600               | Head           | 2.008            | 37.794       | 1.960        | 39.000       | 2.45         | -3.09               | $\pm 5$          |
| 2593               | Head           | 1.999            | 37.817       | 1.952        | 39.009       | 2.41         | -3.06               | $\pm 5$          |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/17.

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Liquid<br>Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta<br>(%) |                     | Tolerance<br>(%) |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                    |                | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$   | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |                  |
| 5250               | Head           | 4.657            | 36.336       | 4.710        | 35.900       | -1.13        | 1.21                | $\pm 5$          |
| 5200               | Head           | 4.603            | 36.420       | 4.660        | 36.000       | -1.22        | 1.17                | $\pm 5$          |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/18

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Liquid<br>Type | Liquid Parameter |              | Target Value |              | Delta<br>(%) |                     | Tolerance<br>(%) |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                    |                | O (S/m)          | $\epsilon_r$ | O (S/m)      | $\epsilon_r$ | $\Delta O$   | $\Delta \epsilon_r$ |                  |
| 5750               | Head           | 5.224            | 35.584       | 5.220        | 35.400       | 0.08         | 0.52                | $\pm 5$          |
| 5785               | Head           | 5.208            | 35.615       | 5.255        | 35.315       | -0.89        | 0.85                | $\pm 5$          |
| 5745               | Head           | 5.167            | 35.664       | 5.215        | 35.355       | -0.92        | 0.87                | $\pm 5$          |
| 5825               | Head           | 5.252            | 35.560       | 5.296        | 35.275       | -0.83        | 0.81                | $\pm 5$          |

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/07/18

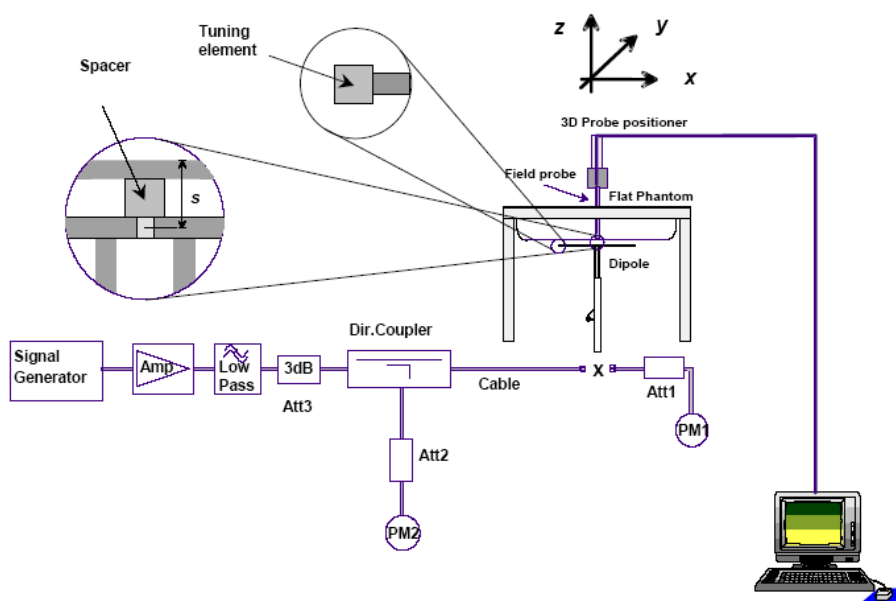
## System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of  $\pm 10\%$ . The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

The spacing distances in the **System Verification Setup Block Diagram** is given by the following:

- $s = 15 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $300 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $1\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 3\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $3\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 6\,000 \text{ MHz}$ .

## System Verification Setup Block Diagram



**System Accuracy Check Results**

| Date       | Frequency Band | Liquid Type | Input Power (mW) | Measured SAR (W/kg) |       | Normalized to 1W (W/kg) | Target Value (W/kg) | Delta (%) | Tolerance (%) |
|------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2024/07/15 | 750MHz         | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 2.13  | 8.52                    | 8.45                | 0.83      | ±10           |
| 2024/07/16 | 835 MHz        | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 2.45  | 9.8                     | 9.53                | 2.83      | ±10           |
| 2024/07/16 | 1750 MHz       | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 8.80  | 35.2                    | 36.00               | -2.22     | ±10           |
| 2024/07/16 | 1900MHz        | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 9.04  | 36.16                   | 39.20               | -7.76     | ±10           |
| 2024/07/17 | 2450 MHz       | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 12.70 | 50.8                    | 53.10               | -4.33     | ±10           |
| 2024/07/17 | 2600 MHz       | Head        | 250              | 1g                  | 13.70 | 54.8                    | 54.90               | -0.18     | ±10           |
| 2024/07/18 | 5250 MHz       | Head        | 100              | 1g                  | 8.20  | 82                      | 79.40               | 3.27      | ±10           |
| 2024/07/18 | 5750 MHz       | Head        | 100              | 1g                  | 7.98  | 79.8                    | 79.00               | 1.01      | ±10           |

\*The SAR values above are normalized to 1 Watt forward power.

**SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA**

System Check\_Head\_750MHz

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1166

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.915$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.602$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(10.27, 10.27, 10.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.25 W/kg

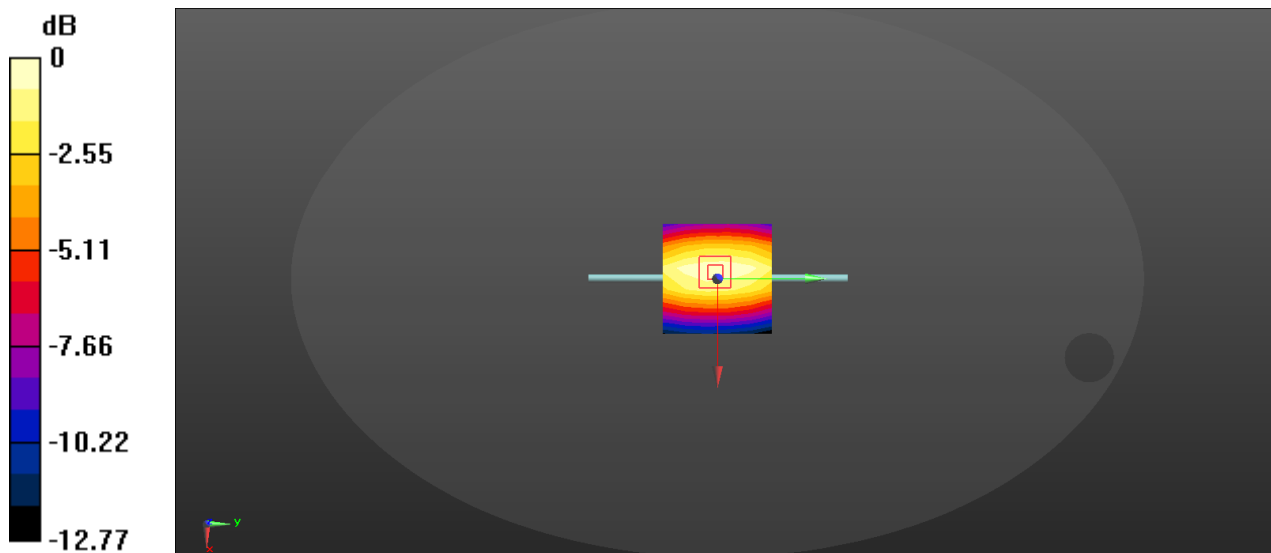
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 49.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.28 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 2.28 \text{ W/kg} = 3.58 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## System Check\_Head\_835MHz

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:445

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.864$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg

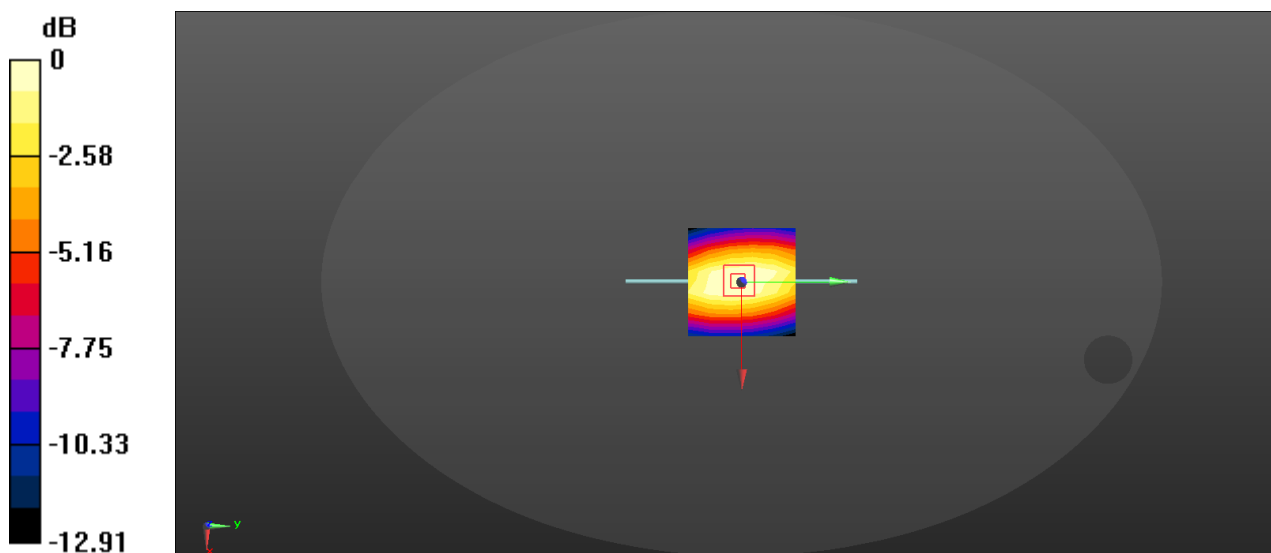
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 2.86 \text{ W/kg} = 4.56 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## System Check\_Head\_1750MHz

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1140

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.354$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.396$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(8.28, 8.28, 8.28); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.06 W/kg

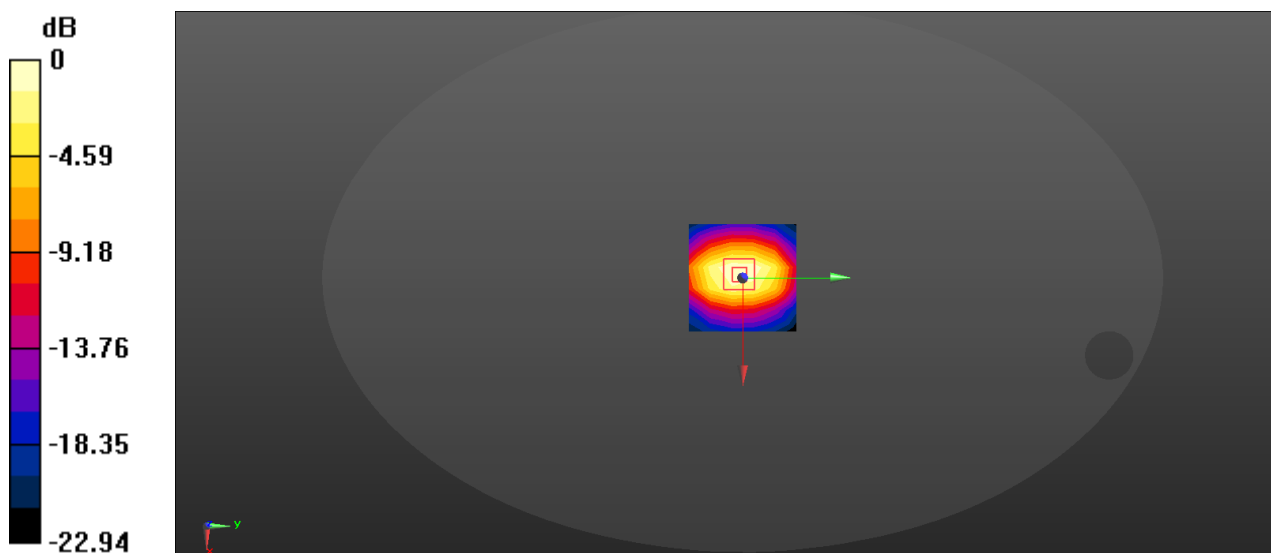
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.69 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.1 W/kg

 $0 \text{ dB} = 11.1 \text{ W/kg} = 10.45 \text{ dBW/kg}$

## System Check\_Head\_1900MHz

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d206

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.42$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.166$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.82 W/kg

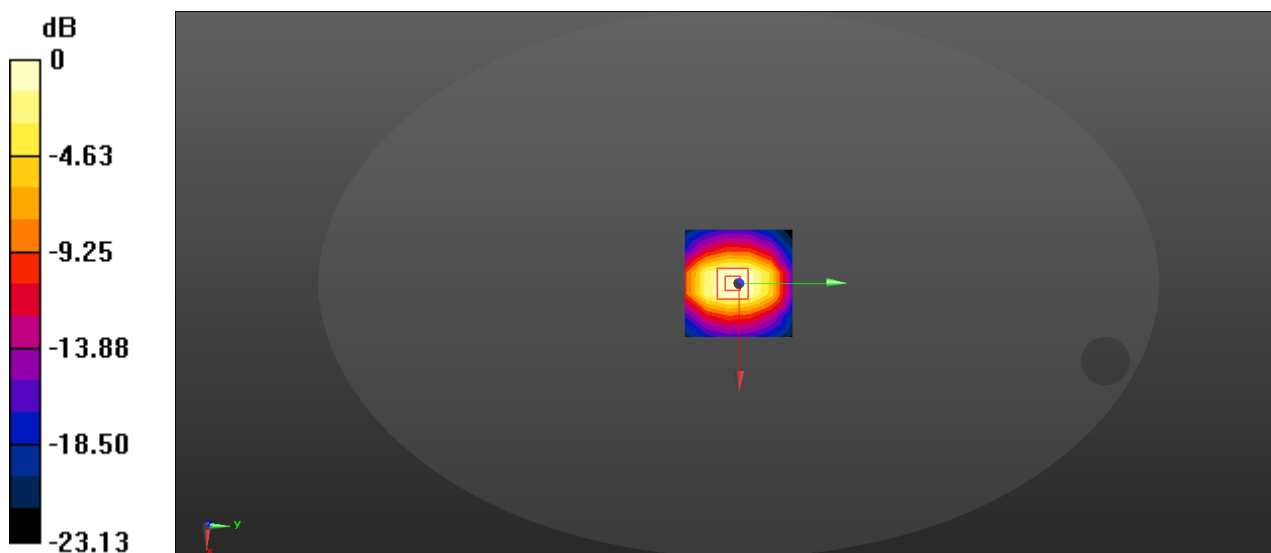
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.74 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 11.3 \text{ W/kg} = 10.53 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## System Check\_Head\_2450MHz

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:970

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.881$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.936$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg

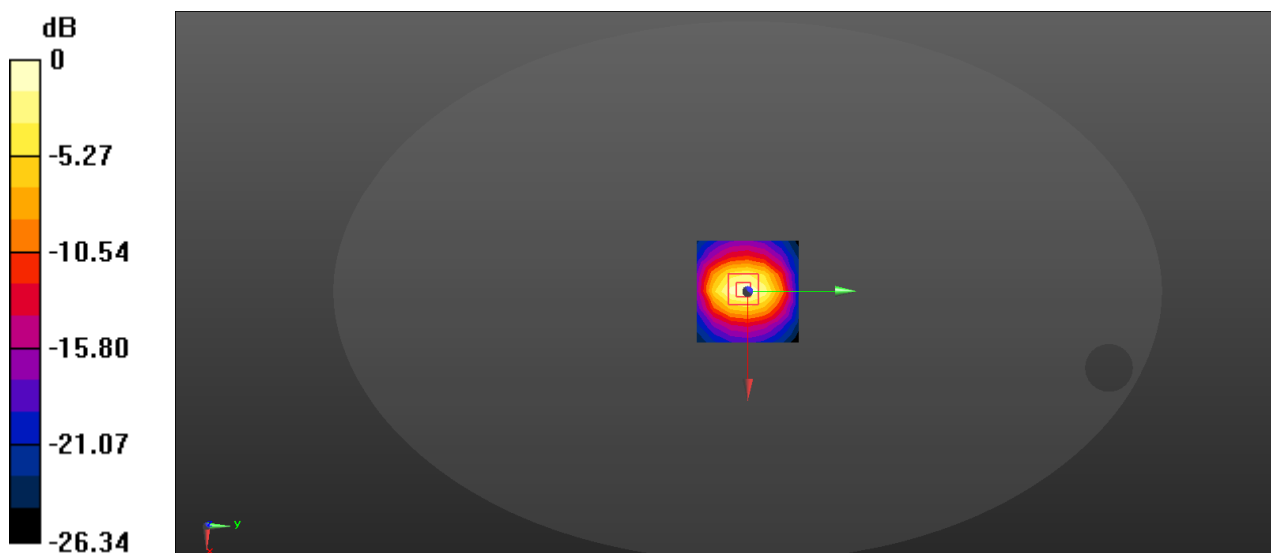
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg

 $0 \text{ dB} = 16.5 \text{ W/kg} = 12.17 \text{ dBW/kg}$

## System Check\_Head\_2600MHz

DUT: D2600V2-1162; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1162

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.008$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.794$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.02, 7.02, 7.02); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.2 W/kg

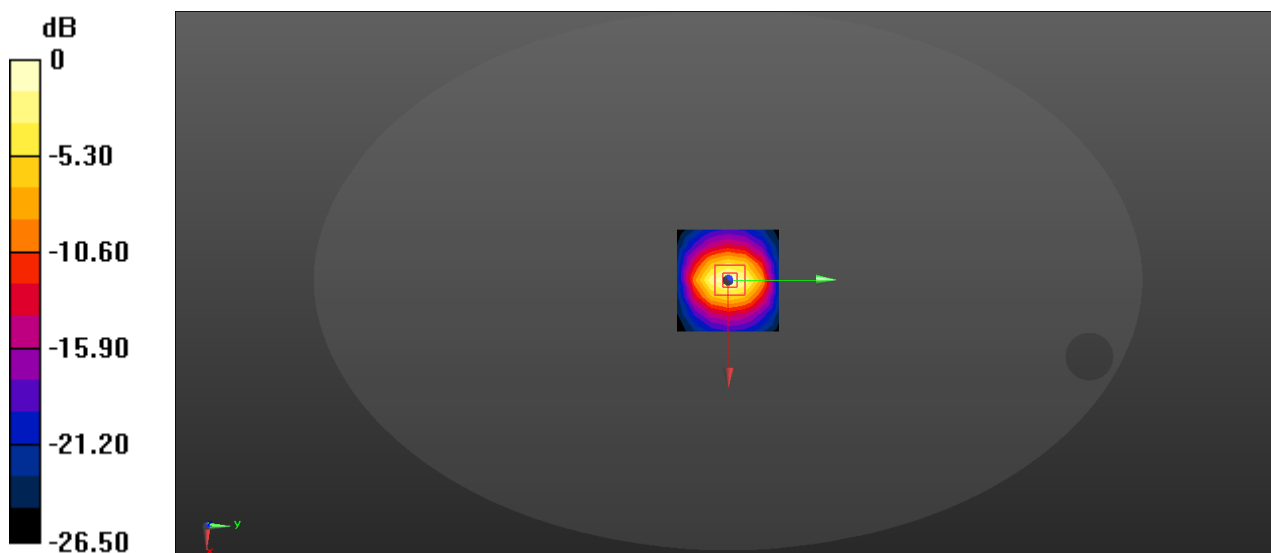
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.2 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 23.2 \text{ W/kg} = 13.65 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## System Check\_Head\_5250MHz

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1296

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.657$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.336$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (8x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

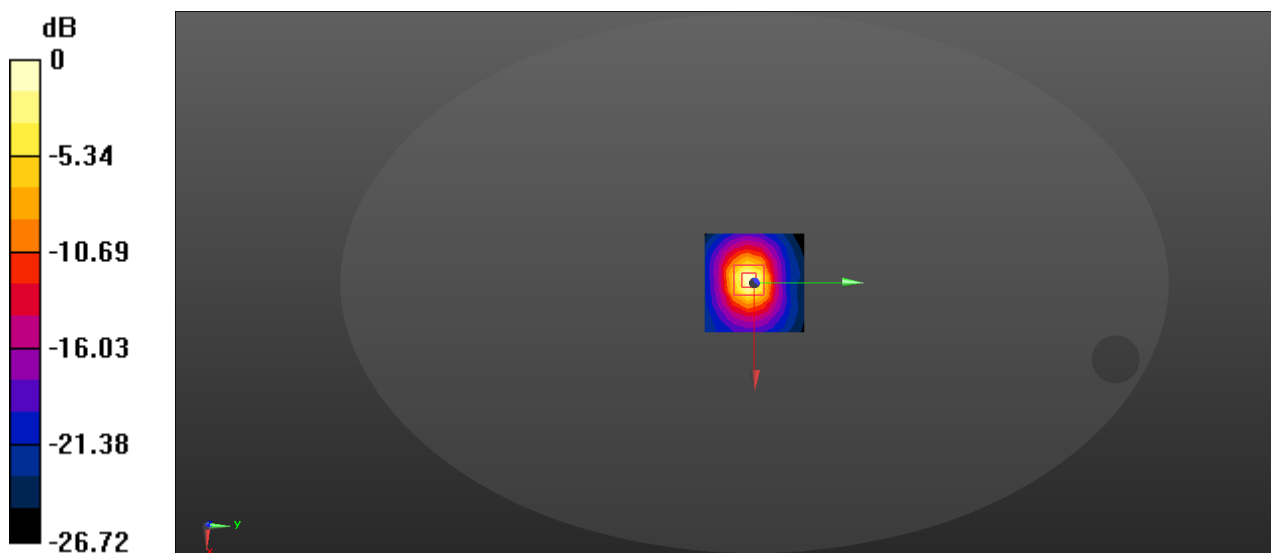
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x17)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 20.4 \text{ W/kg} = 13.10 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## System Check\_Head\_5750MHz

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1296

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.224$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.584$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (8x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg

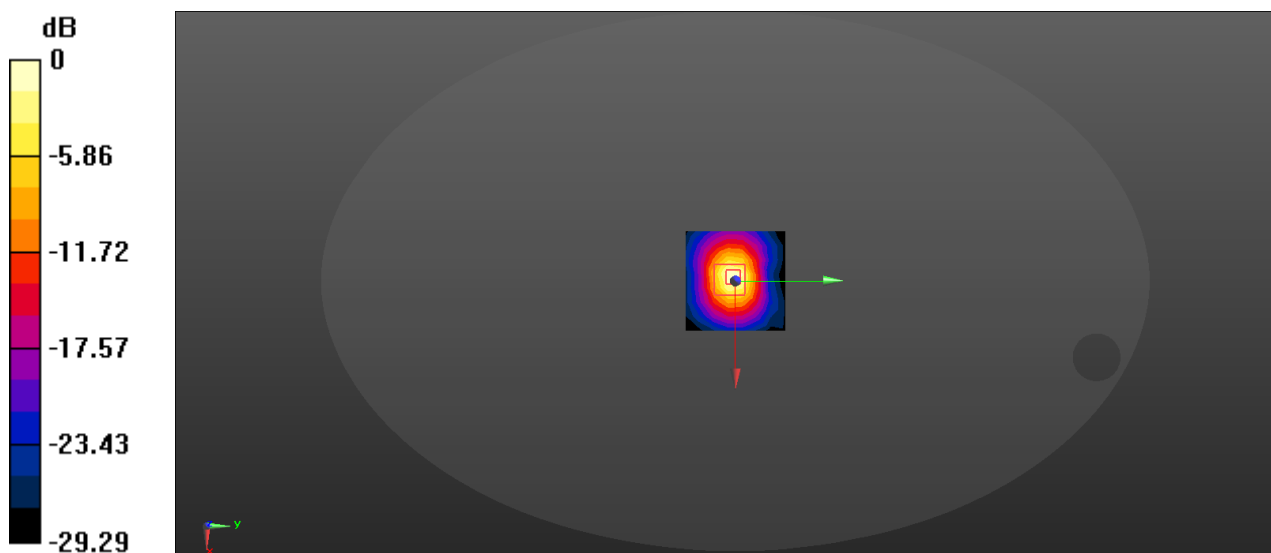
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x17)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg.**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 20.2 \text{ W/kg} = 13.05 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

### Test positions for body-worn and other configurations

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.

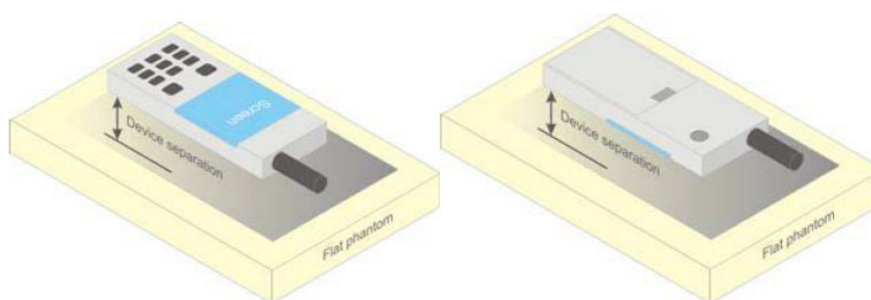


Figure 5 – Test positions for body-worn devices

### Test Distance for SAR Evaluation

In this case the EUT (Equipment under Test) is set against from the phantom, the test distance is 0mm (Body supported)/ 6mm sensor Off Full Power (Body supported )

## SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.

Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or radiating structures of the EUT, the horizontal grid spacing was 15 mm x 15 mm, and the SAR distribution was determined by integrated grid of 1.5mm x 1.5mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.

Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:

- 1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

- 2) The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the averages.

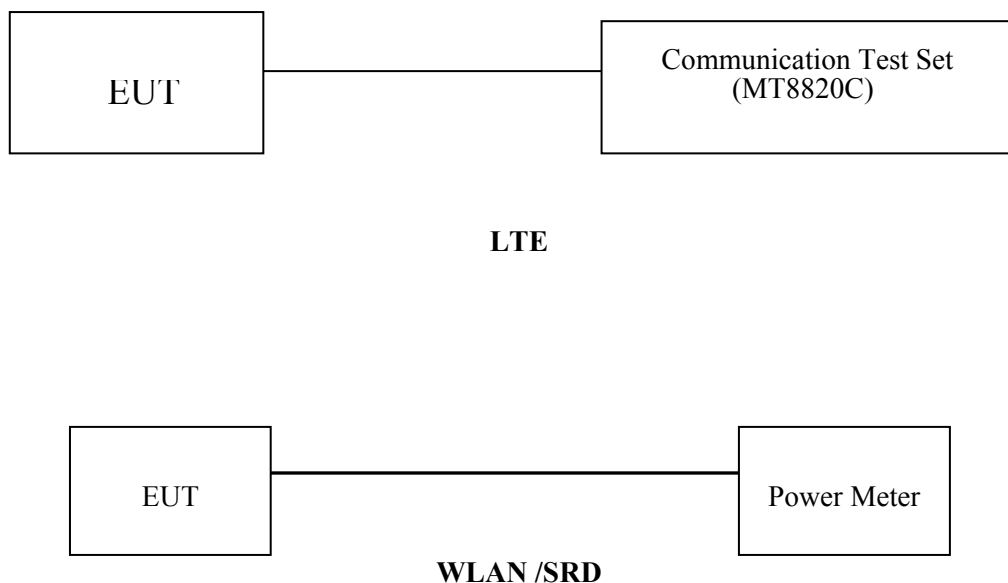
All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

## CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the Communication Test Set and Power Meter through Connector.



### Radio Configuration

The power measurement was configured by the Wireless Communication Test Set.

### FDD-LTE

For UE Power Class 1 and 3, the allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power in Table 6.2.2-1 due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1.

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1 and 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ( $N_{RB}$ ) |          |          |           |           |           | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|            | 1.4 MHz                                                 | 3.0 MHz  | 5 MHz    | 10 MHz    | 15 MHz    | 20 MHz    |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                     | > 4      | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | $\leq 1$ |
| 16 QAM     | $\leq 5$                                                | $\leq 4$ | $\leq 8$ | $\leq 12$ | $\leq 16$ | $\leq 18$ | $\leq 1$ |
| 16 QAM     | > 5                                                     | > 4      | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | $\leq 2$ |

For UE Power Class 1 and 3 the specific requirements and identified sub clauses are specified in Table 6.2.4-1 along with the allowed A-MPR values that may be used to meet these requirements. The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 to 6.2.4-15 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements specified in sub clause 6.2.3.

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (subclause)      | E-UTRA Band              | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks ( $N_{RB}$ )                     | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| NS_01                    | 6.6.2.1.1                     | Table 5.5-1              | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20   | Table 5.6-1                                       | N/A        |
| NS_03                    | 6.6.2.2.1                     | 2, 4, 10, 23, 25, 35, 36 | 3                       | >5                                                | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          | 5                       | >6                                                | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          | 10                      | >6                                                | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          | 15                      | >8                                                | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          | 20                      | >10                                               | $\leq 1$   |
| NS_04                    | 6.6.2.2.2                     | 41                       | 5                       | >6                                                | $\leq 1$   |
| NS_05                    | 6.6.3.3.1                     | 1                        | 10, 15, 20              | Table 6.2.4-4                                     |            |
| NS_06                    | 6.6.2.2.3                     | 12, 13, 14, 17           | 1.4, 3, 5, 10           | Table 5.6-1                                       | N/A        |
| NS_07                    | 6.6.2.2.3<br>6.6.3.3.2        | 13                       | 10                      | Table 6.2.4-2                                     |            |
| NS_08                    | 6.6.3.3.3                     | 19                       | 10, 15                  | > 44                                              | $\leq 3$   |
| NS_09                    | 6.6.3.3.4                     | 21                       | 10, 15                  | > 40                                              | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          |                         | > 55                                              | $\leq 2$   |
| NS_10                    |                               | 20                       | 15, 20                  | Table 6.2.4-3                                     |            |
| NS_11                    | 6.6.2.2.1                     | 23                       | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20   | Table 6.2.4-5                                     |            |
| NS_12                    | 6.6.3.3.5                     | 26                       | 1.4, 3, 5               | Table 6.2.4-6                                     |            |
| NS_13                    | 6.6.3.3.6                     | 26                       | 5                       | Table 6.2.4-7                                     |            |
| NS_14                    | 6.6.3.3.7                     | 26                       | 10, 15                  | Table 6.2.4-8                                     |            |
| NS_15                    | 6.6.3.3.8                     | 26                       | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15       | Table 6.2.4-9<br>Table 6.2.4-10                   |            |
| NS_16                    | 6.6.3.3.9                     | 27                       | 3, 5, 10                | Table 6.2.4-11, Table 6.2.4-12,<br>Table 6.2.4-13 |            |
| NS_17                    | 6.6.3.3.10                    | 28                       | 5, 10                   | Table 5.6-1                                       | N/A        |
| NS_18                    | 6.6.3.3.11                    | 28                       | 5                       | $\geq 2$                                          | $\leq 1$   |
|                          |                               |                          | 10, 15, 20              | $\geq 1$                                          | $\leq 4$   |
| NS_19                    | 6.6.3.3.12                    | 44                       | 10, 15, 20              | Table 6.2.4-14                                    |            |
| NS_20                    | 6.2.2<br>6.6.2.2.1<br>6.6.3.2 | 23                       | 5, 10, 15, 20           | Table 6.2.4-15                                    |            |
| ...                      |                               |                          |                         |                                                   |            |
| NS_32                    | -                             | -                        | -                       | -                                                 | -          |

**TDD-LTE**

P TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          | DwPTS                              | UpPTS             |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink   |                   |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                   | $7680 \cdot T_s$  |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $20480 \cdot T_s$ |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $23040 \cdot T_s$ |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $25600 \cdot T_s$ |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $7680 \cdot T_s$  |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                   | $20480 \cdot T_s$ |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $23040 \cdot T_s$ |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | $12800 \cdot T_s$ |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | -                 |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                    | -                 |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

**Calculated Duty Cycle**

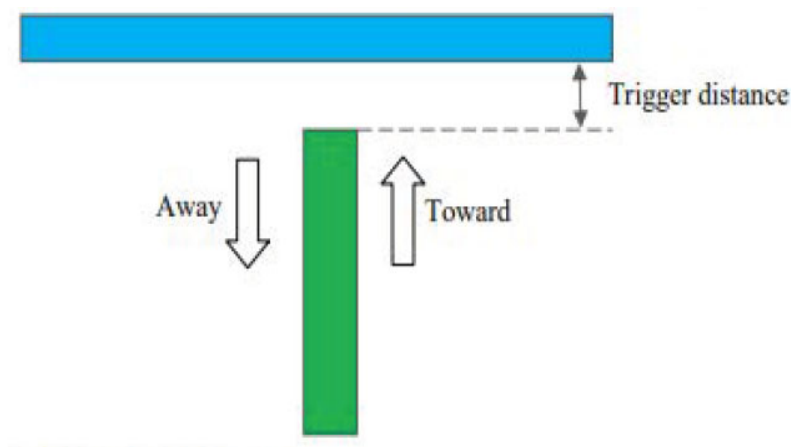
| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |                           |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33                     |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33                     |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33                     |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67                     |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67                     |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67                     |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33                     |

We used configuration 0 for LTE Band 41 SAR test, that is 63.33%(1:1.58)for duty cycle.

## Proximity Sensor Operation

Triggering distances (Per KDB 616217)

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (6000MHz) and lowest (600MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing. It should be applied to determine proximity sensor triggering distances for the back surface and individual edges of a tablet.
2. Capacitive proximity sensor placed coincident with antenna elements at the right of the EUT are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or right side of the device. There is no need to do sensor coverage testing for the proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna
3. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the Front or right side the device. When Front surface or edge of body worn condition is detected, LTE Band 12&17/LTE Band 26&5/LTE Band 7/LTE Band 25&2/LTE Band 13/LTE Band 14/LTE Band 4/LTE Band 41 reduced power will be active. Other mode or frequency band can't be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the Back/Left/Top/Bottom edges of the device.)



The minimum detection distances determined as below:

### Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power(dBm)

#### LTE Band 12&17:

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
|            | Away   | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Right edge | Toward | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
|            | Away   | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |

#### LTE Band 26&5:

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Right edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

#### LTE Band 7:

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Right edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

**LTE Band 25&2:**

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
|            | Away   | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Right edge | Toward | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
|            | Away   | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |

**LTE Band 13:**

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Right edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

**LTE Band 14:**

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|            | Away   | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Right edge | Toward | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|            | Away   | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |

**LTE Band 4:**

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Right edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

**LTE Band 41:**

| Distance   |        | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 24 |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Front edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Right edge | Toward | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
|            | Away   | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

**Note:** each side minimum detection distance was performed with below:

Toward: moving toward the phantom

Away: Moving away from the phantom

**Summary of trigger distances:**

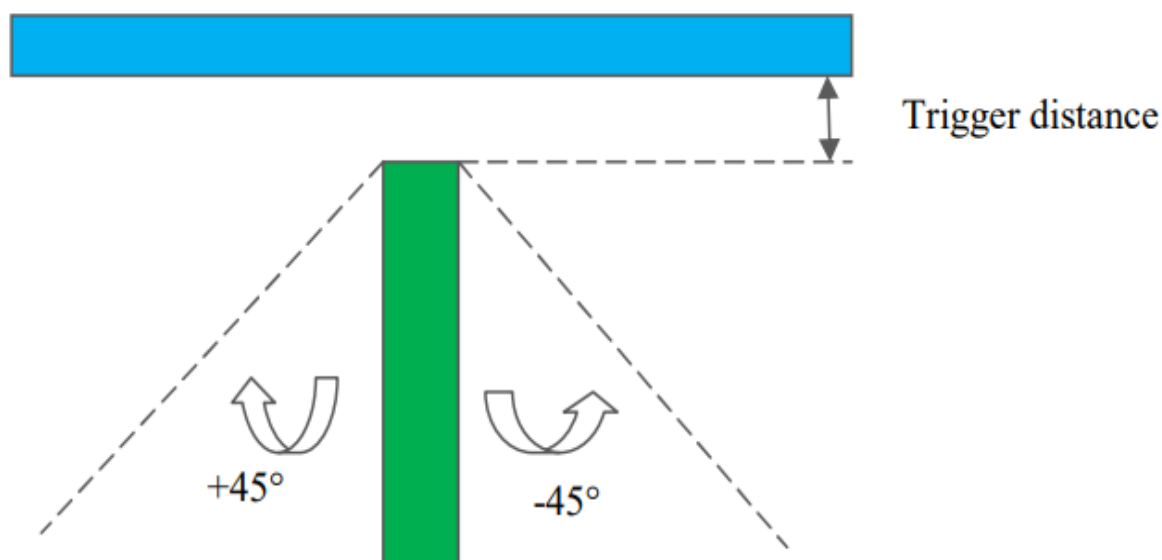
| Band | Front edge (mm) |      | Right edge (mm) |      |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
|      | Toward          | Away | Toward          | Away |
| 4G   | 5               | 7    | 5               | 7    |

**Note:** The SAR sensor located in LTE Band 12&17/LTE Band 26&5/LTE Band 7/LTE Band 25&2/LTE Band 13/LTE Band 14 /LTE Band 4/LTE Band 41 antenna

### Tilt angle

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each device edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at 4 mm separation.

Rotating the device around the edge next to the phantom in  $\leq 10^\circ$  increments until the device is  $\pm 45^\circ$  from the vertical position at  $0^\circ$ . And the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



**Proximity Sensor Status Table**

| Tilt angle<br>Distance(mm) | -45 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | 0  | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 5                          | on  | on  | on  | on  | on  | on | on | on | on | on | on |

**Resulting test positions for SAR measurements**

| Wireless Technologies | Position                | Triggering Distance(mm) | Full power distance For SAR(mm) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| WWAN                  | Front                   | 5                       | 6                               |
|                       | Right                   | 5                       | 6                               |
|                       | Curved surface of Right | 5                       | 6                               |

Note:

The Curved surface of right Angle is 30 degrees

**Maximum Target Output Power****Full Power Target power**

| Mode/Band               | Max Target Power(dBm) |        |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
|                         | Channel               |        |      |
|                         | Low                   | Middle | High |
| LTE Band 12             | 23                    | 23     | 23   |
| LTE Band 17             | 23                    | 23     | 23   |
| LTE Band 26             | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| LTE Band 5              | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| LTE Band 7              | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| LTE Band 25             | 23                    | 23     | 23   |
| LTE Band 2              | 23                    | 23     | 23   |
| LTE Band 13             | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| LTE Band 14             | 25                    | 25     | 25   |
| LTE Band 4              | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| LTE Band 41             | 24                    | 24     | 24   |
| WLAN 2.4G(802.11b)      | 10                    | 10     | 10   |
| WLAN 2.4G(802.11g)      | 9                     | 9      | 9    |
| WLAN 2.4G(802.11n HT20) | 9                     | 9      | 9    |
| WLAN 2.4G802.11n HT40)  | 9.5                   | 9.5    | 9.5  |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11a)       | 8.4                   | 8.4    | 8.4  |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11ac20)    | 8                     | 8      | 8    |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11n-HT20)  | 8                     | 8      | 8    |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11ac40)    | 8                     | /      | 8    |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11n-HT40)  | 8                     | /      | 8    |
| WLAN5.2G(802.11ac80)    | /                     | 8      | /    |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11a)       | 8                     | 8      | 8    |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11ac20)    | 7.5                   | 7.5    | 7.5  |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11n-HT20)  | 7.5                   | 7.5    | 7.5  |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11ac40)    | 7.5                   | /      | 7.5  |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11n-HT40)  | 7.5                   | /      | 7.5  |
| WLAN5.8G(802.11ac80)    | /                     | 7.5    | /    |
| 2.4G SRD                | 8                     | 8      | 8    |
| 5.2G SRD                | 8                     | 8      | 8    |
| 5.8G SRD                | 7.5                   | 7.5    | 7.5  |

Note: The Maximum Target Power for LTE bands corresponds to their maximum power in QPSK modes with maximum bandwidth.

**Reduction Target power**

| Max Target Power(dBm) |         |        |      |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|------|
| Mode/Band             | Channel |        |      |
|                       | Low     | Middle | High |
| LTE Band 12           | 18      | 18     | 18   |
| LTE Band 17           | 18      | 18     | 18   |
| LTE Band 26           | 19      | 19     | 19   |
| LTE Band 5            | 19      | 19     | 19   |
| LTE Band 7            | 19      | 19     | 19   |
| LTE Band 25           | 18      | 18     | 18   |
| LTE Band 2            | 18      | 18     | 18   |
| LTE Band 13           | 19      | 19     | 19   |
| LTE Band 14           | 20      | 20     | 20   |
| LTE Band 4            | 19      | 19     | 19   |
| LTE Band 41           | 19      | 19     | 19   |

Note: The Maximum Target Power for LTE bands corresponds to their maximum power in QPSK modes with maximum bandwidth.

**Test Results:****Maximum Output Power:****LTE Band 2**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 21.89             | 21.68                | 21.6               |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 21.93             | 21.74                | 21.64              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.09             | 21.67                | 21.57              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 21.99             | 21.73                | 21.58              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.05             | 21.77                | 21.69              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.99             | 21.75                | 21.57              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 20.93             | 20.81                | 20.66              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 21.39             | 20.65                | 20.48              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 21.47             | 20.7                 | 20.5               |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 21.39             | 20.69                | 20.5               |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 21.3              | 20.97                | 20.77              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.42             | 21.02                | 20.85              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 21.95             | 21.82                | 21.85              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 21.95             | 21.78                | 21.85              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 21.97             | 21.88                | 21.86              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.02             | 20.97                | 20.78              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 21.01             | 20.97                | 20.73              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.07             | 20.95                | 20.79              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.01             | 20.92                | 20.75              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 20.98             | 20.92                | 21.16              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 20.92             | 20.82                | 21.11              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 20.92             | 20.89                | 21.11              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 20.11             | 20.09                | 19.85              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 20.14             | 20.08                | 19.89              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.05             | 21.98                | 21.73              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 22.02             | 21.9                 | 21.68              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 22                | 21.9                 | 21.62              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.11             | 21.01                | 20.77              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 21.06             | 20.95                | 20.74              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.12             | 20.96                | 20.79              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.06             | 20.98                | 20.76              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 21.16             | 21.05                | 21.36              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 21.16             | 20.96                | 21.35              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.18             | 20.97                | 21.3               |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 20.29             | 20.11                | 19.94              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 20.21             | 20.06                | 19.93              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.05             | 21.86                | 21.85              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 21.97             | 21.81                | 21.87              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 21.92             | 21                   | 21.83              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.11             | 21.04                | 20.78              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.13             | 20.97                | 20.84              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 21.06             | 21.01                | 20.79              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.1              | 21.04                | 20.73              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 20.99             | 20.93                | 21.14              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 20.92             | 20.82                | 21.15              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 20.87             | 20.18                | 21.08              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 20.28             | 20.1                 | 19.94              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 20.22             | 20.09                | 19.92              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 21.99                | 22.02                   | 21.68                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 22.09                | 21.9                    | 21.91                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 21.99                | 21.7                    | 21.79                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.07                | 21.04                   | 20.72                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 21.05                | 20.99                   | 20.68                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 20.98                | 20.86                   | 20.77                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.04                | 20.93                   | 20.69                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 21.24                | 21.12                   | 21.19                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 21.07                | 20.92                   | 21.17                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.02                | 20.8                    | 21.05                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 20.19                | 20.16                   | 19.85                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 20.19                | 20.11                   | 19.83                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.25                | 22.06                   | 22.19                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 21.91                | 21.89                   | 21.55                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 21.82                | 21.75                   | 21.5                  |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 21.95                | 21.96                   | 21.88                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 21.13                | 21.08                   | 21.11                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 21.09                | 21.92                   | 21.68                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.04                | 20.85                   | 20.65                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 21.43                | 21.78                   | 21.19                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 21.3                 | 21.57                   | 21.01                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 21.21                | 21.5                    | 20.95                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 20.19                | 20.04                   | 19.79                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 20.13                | 20.23                   | 19.92                 |

**LTE Band 4**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.65             | 22.77                | 22.75              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.63             | 22.81                | 22.81              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.63             | 22.73                | 22.72              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 22.63             | 22.73                | 22.6               |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.71             | 22.85                | 22.67              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.63             | 22.73                | 22.6               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.76             | 21.73                | 21.63              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 21.59             | 21.66                | 22.01              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 21.62             | 21.72                | 22.08              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 21.61             | 21.67                | 21.99              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 21.88             | 22                   | 21.96              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.97             | 22.1                 | 22.02              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.77             | 22.78                | 22.84              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 22.7              | 22.77                | 22.87              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.74             | 22.81                | 22.83              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.82             | 21.84                | 21.7               |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 21.83             | 21.83                | 21.7               |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.88             | 21.85                | 21.77              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.8              | 21.81                | 21.67              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 21.72             | 21.86                | 22.11              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 21.62             | 21.79                | 22.11              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.64             | 21.84                | 22.14              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 20.83             | 20.94                | 20.81              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 20.88             | 20.94                | 20.84              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.77             | 22.87                | 22.64              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 22.77             | 22.89                | 22.67              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 22.71             | 22.8                 | 22.57              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.9              | 21.9                 | 21.73              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 21.8              | 21.79                | 21.71              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.88             | 21.87                | 21.77              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.9              | 21.87                | 21.72              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 21.92             | 21.98                | 22.31              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 21.84             | 21.93                | 22.38              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.85             | 21.92                | 22.3               |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 21.01             | 20.98                | 20.92              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 20.93             | 20.94                | 20.88              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.8              | 22.93                | 22.85              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 22.67             | 22.85                | 22.84              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 22.7              | 22.82                | 22.8               |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.88             | 21.92                | 21.75              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.98             | 21.93                | 21.73              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 21.9              | 21.87                | 21.72              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.92             | 21.89                | 21.72              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 21.74             | 21.94                | 22.13              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 21.62             | 21.9                 | 22.11              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.62             | 21.79                | 22.12              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.07             | 21.06                | 20.89              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 20.94             | 20.98                | 20.81              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.73                | 22.78                   | 22.67                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 22.94                | 22.82                   | 22.81                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 22.8                 | 22.75                   | 22.8                  |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.89                | 21.87                   | 21.78                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 21.9                 | 21.85                   | 21.71                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 21.78                | 21.79                   | 21.71                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.88                | 21.83                   | 21.81                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 21.94                | 21.95                   | 22.34                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 21.9                 | 21.87                   | 22.13                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.75                | 21.79                   | 22.08                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 20.99                | 20.97                   | 20.95                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 20.99                | 20.97                   | 20.81                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.92                | 22.92                   | 23.01                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 22.72                | 22.81                   | 22.48                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.74                | 22.69                   | 22.44                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.57                | 22.65                   | 22.72                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 22.15                | 22.2                    | 22.13                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 22.21                | 22.21                   | 22.15                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.92                | 21.82                   | 21.72                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 22.17                | 22.46                   | 22.21                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.1                 | 22.5                    | 22.02                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.12                | 22.45                   | 21.96                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 20.9                 | 20.92                   | 20.86                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 20.95                | 20.95                   | 20.91                 |

**LTE Band 5**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.39             | 23.42                | 23.47              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 23.43             | 23.44                | 23.48              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 23.36             | 23.42                | 23.45              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 23.3              | 23.35                | 23.38              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 23.32             | 23.46                | 23.43              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 23.27             | 23.36                | 23.4               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.2              | 22.5                 | 22.54              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.69             | 22.3                 | 22.29              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.79             | 22.3                 | 22.36              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 22.67             | 22.3                 | 22.31              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.67             | 22.59                | 22.58              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.8              | 22.66                | 22.7               |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.53             | 22.53                | 22.76              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 23.32             | 23.5                 | 23.72              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 23.29             | 23.54                | 23.71              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.46             | 22.58                | 22.62              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 22.44             | 22.62                | 22.61              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.46             | 22.62                | 22.62              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.38             | 22.56                | 22.6               |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 22.21             | 22.54                | 22.91              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.25             | 22.49                | 22.89              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.25             | 22.55                | 22.9               |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 21.47             | 21.71                | 21.67              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.52             | 21.7                 | 21.76              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.19                | 22.13                   | 22.25                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.08                | 22.51                   | 22.13                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22.07                | 22.46                   | 22.46                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.68                | 22.28                   | 21.98                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 21.98                | 22.78                   | 22.19                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.26                | 22.13                   | 22.47                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.62                | 22.65                   | 22.59                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 21.94                | 22.76                   | 22.38                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22.49                | 21.97                   | 22.04                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.64                | 21.91                   | 22.32                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.55                | 22.78                   | 22.53                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 21.94                | 22.08                   | 22.21                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 23.23                | 23.55                   | 23.76                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.76                | 22.11                   | 22.16                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.19                | 22.78                   | 22.2                  |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.89                | 23                      | 22.98                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 22.28                | 22.21                   | 22.22                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.06                | 22.38                   | 22.83                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.72                | 22.4                    | 22.87                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.27                | 22.66                   | 21.89                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.24                | 22.19                   | 22.48                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.15                | 22.57                   | 22.15                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 21.99                | 22.85                   | 22.04                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.52                | 22.68                   | 22.45                 |

**LTE Band 7**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.12             | 22.43                | 22.78              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 23.07             | 22.6                 | 23.02              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 23.04             | 22.16                | 22.86              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.54             | 22.21                | 22.18              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 22.52             | 22.16                | 22.63              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.16             | 23.03                | 22.48              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 23.08             | 22.62                | 22.99              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 22.67             | 22.78                | 22.58              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 22.56             | 22.65                | 22.95              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.18             | 22.38                | 22.27              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 22.95             | 22.77                | 22.82              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.86             | 22.9                 | 22.35              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.42             | 22.29                | 22.33              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 22.79             | 22.91                | 22.07              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 22.28             | 22.15                | 23.13              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.81             | 22.33                | 22.48              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 22.45             | 22.22                | 22.74              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 23.14             | 22.98                | 23.12              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.92             | 22.46                | 23.01              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 22.86             | 22.53                | 23.03              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 22.73             | 22.74                | 22.43              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.62             | 23.09                | 23.05              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 22.71             | 22.23                | 22.3               |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 22.59             | 23.02                | 22.43              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.3                 | 22.17                   | 22.43                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 22.3                 | 22.1                    | 22.1                  |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 22.8                 | 22.49                   | 22.78                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 22.81                | 22.84                   | 22.23                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 22.38                | 22.78                   | 22.95                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 22.2                 | 22.33                   | 21.99                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.77                | 22.67                   | 22.22                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 22.07                | 22.61                   | 22.34                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 22.77                | 22.36                   | 22.47                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 22.11                | 22.31                   | 22.3                  |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 22.23                | 22.88                   | 22.96                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 22.82                | 22.92                   | 22                    |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.98                | 23.17                   | 23.07                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 22.51                | 22.49                   | 22.57                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.57                | 22.27                   | 22.07                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.94                | 22.95                   | 22.86                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 22.11                | 22.52                   | 22.23                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 22.83                | 22.93                   | 22.96                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.4                 | 22.17                   | 22.71                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 22.92                | 22.46                   | 22.46                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.9                 | 22.4                    | 22.42                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.35                | 22.03                   | 22.69                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 22.88                | 22.55                   | 22.16                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 22.53                | 22.65                   | 22.53                 |

**LTE Band 12**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.35             | 22.82                | 22.28              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.01             | 22.59                | 22.68              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.05             | 22.94                | 22.9               |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 22.65             | 22.77                | 22.02              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.66             | 22.95                | 22.09              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.71             | 22.08                | 22.84              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.23             | 22.65                | 22.01              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.61             | 22.04                | 22.4               |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 21.99             | 22.8                 | 22.28              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 22.74             | 22.02                | 22.28              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.12             | 22.81                | 21.94              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.92             | 22.11                | 22.52              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.55             | 22.54                | 22.47              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 22.65             | 22.41                | 22.44              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.54             | 22.22                | 22.44              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.68             | 22.75                | 22.82              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 22.76             | 22.4                 | 22.52              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.82             | 22.55                | 22.53              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.6              | 22.49                | 22.83              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 22.68             | 22.18                | 22.87              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.34             | 22.87                | 22.3               |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.28             | 22.12                | 21.98              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 22.8              | 22.34                | 22.48              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.03             | 22.63                | 22.5               |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.4                 | 22.63                   | 22.54                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.54                | 22.29                   | 22.75                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22                   | 22.2                    | 22.65                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.8                 | 22.66                   | 22.74                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.81                | 21.95                   | 22.81                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.25                | 22.37                   | 22.88                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.6                 | 22.96                   | 22.27                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 21.95                | 21.98                   | 22.45                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22.75                | 22.46                   | 22.52                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.95                | 22.23                   | 22.11                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.66                | 22.28                   | 22.58                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.37                | 22.47                   | 22.26                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.89                | 22.78                   | 22.97                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.51                | 21.97                   | 21.92                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.34                | 22.4                    | 22.07                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.66                | 22.43                   | 22.85                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 22.19                | 22.43                   | 22.33                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.54                | 22.1                    | 22.73                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.93                | 22.2                    | 22.33                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.43                | 22.76                   | 22.37                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.36                | 22.48                   | 22.04                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.76                | 22.65                   | 22.54                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 22.47                | 22.32                   | 22.82                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.74                | 22.89                   | 22.3                  |

**LTE Band 13**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 23.34                | 22.84                   | 22.77                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.99                | 23.08                   | 23.42                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 23.57                | 23.7                    | 22.94                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 23.17                | 23.14                   | 23.5                  |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.87                | 22.88                   | 23.52                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 23.45                | 22.78                   | 23.61                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 23.74                | 23.03                   | 23.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.82                | 22.96                   | 23.48                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 23.6                 | 22.89                   | 22.81                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 23.55                | 22.82                   | 23.25                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 23.65                | 23.24                   | 23.27                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 23.36                | 23.73                   | 23.16                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | /                    | 23.76                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 23.28                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 22.76                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 23.28                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 23.36                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 23.18                   | /                     |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | /                    | 23.02                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 22.72                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 23.2                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 23.13                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 23.49                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 23.15                   | /                     |

**LTE Band 14**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.82                | 23.44                   | 23                    |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 23.56                | 23.64                   | 23.35                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 23.53                | 23.06                   | 23.76                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 23.23                | 23.78                   | 23.81                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.9                 | 23.68                   | 23                    |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 23.41                | 23.06                   | 23.1                  |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 23.65                | 23.71                   | 23.42                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 23.62                | 23.73                   | 22.84                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 23.33                | 23.01                   | 23                    |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 23.6                 | 23.08                   | 23.41                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 23.14                | 23.62                   | 23.75                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 23.65                | 23.78                   | 23.25                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | /                    | 23.84                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 23.5                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 23.73                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 23.54                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 23.22                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 23.22                   | /                     |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | /                    | 23.21                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 22.94                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 23.13                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 23.7                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 23.23                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 23.83                   | /                     |

**LTE Band 17**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.28                | 22.07                   | 22.79                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.04                | 22.48                   | 22.57                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22.8                 | 22.57                   | 22.79                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.06                | 22.3                    | 22.89                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.44                | 22.28                   | 22.29                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.77                | 22.83                   | 22.87                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.41                | 22.7                    | 22.17                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 22.91                | 22.56                   | 22.31                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 22.68                | 22.32                   | 22.29                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 22.06                | 22.2                    | 22.43                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 22.84                | 22.27                   | 22.32                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.11                | 21.94                   | 22.05                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.46                | 22.94                   | 22.82                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.79                | 22.7                    | 22.82                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.29                | 22.85                   | 22.46                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.31                | 22.76                   | 22.5                  |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 22.37                | 22.94                   | 22.78                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 21.99                | 22.85                   | 22.53                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 22.42                | 22.14                   | 22.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 22.25                | 22.04                   | 22.77                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 22.61                | 22.38                   | 22.49                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 22.76                | 22.23                   | 22.59                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 22.69                | 21.95                   | 22.76                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.38                | 22.76                   | 21.96                 |

**LTE Band 25**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.04             | 22                   | 22.1               |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.23             | 21.51                | 22.22              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 21.51             | 22.16                | 21.55              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 21.52             | 21.49                | 21.48              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 21.74             | 21.63                | 21.67              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.15             | 22.18                | 21.53              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.59             | 21.95                | 21.68              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.24             | 21.88                | 21.88              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 21.95             | 21.45                | 21.79              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 21.31             | 21.97                | 22.03              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 21.46             | 22.22                | 22.21              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.94             | 21.34                | 22.09              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.26             | 21.45                | 21.42              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 21.57             | 21.72                | 21.59              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.04             | 22                   | 21.79              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 21.4              | 21.97                | 21.95              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 21.98             | 21.73                | 22.18              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.81             | 21.57                | 22.11              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.33             | 21.4                 | 22.11              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 21.71             | 21.35                | 21.4               |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.07             | 22.18                | 22.29              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.3              | 21.55                | 21.97              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 21.66             | 21.48                | 22.12              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.14             | 22.29                | 22                 |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 21.44             | 21.64                | 21.76              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 21.96             | 21.54                | 21.68              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 21.37             | 21.44                | 21.58              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.38             | 21.85                | 22.33              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 22.15             | 22.25                | 21.54              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.03             | 21.8                 | 21.54              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.26             | 22.33                | 21.77              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 21.58             | 21.85                | 22.09              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 21.83             | 21.83                | 22.24              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.15             | 22.3                 | 21.89              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 21.28             | 22.25                | 21.34              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.81             | 21.52                | 22.13              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 21.71             | 21.51                | 21.77              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 21.32             | 21.52                | 21.59              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 21.53             | 22.1                 | 22.03              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.57             | 22.04                | 22.16              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.77             | 21.6                 | 21.3               |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 21.81             | 21.94                | 21.58              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.55             | 21.86                | 22.28              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 21.81             | 22.26                | 21.65              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 21.73             | 21.46                | 22.18              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.36             | 21.66                | 21.9               |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.52             | 21.9                 | 21.42              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 22.18             | 22.15                | 21.91              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.3                 | 22.09                   | 21.62                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 21.37                | 21.75                   | 21.36                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 22.1                 | 21.98                   | 21.82                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.49                | 21.79                   | 21.87                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 21.37                | 21.97                   | 22.09                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 22.2                 | 22.03                   | 21.39                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.57                | 22.32                   | 22.1                  |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 21.99                | 21.52                   | 22.27                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 21.45                | 22.22                   | 21.88                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 21.64                | 22.31                   | 21.54                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 22.09                | 21.72                   | 21.3                  |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 21.81                | 22.17                   | 21.44                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 22.14                | 22.34                   | 22                    |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 21.75                | 21.85                   | 21.63                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.19                | 21.61                   | 22.06                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 22.07                | 22.17                   | 22.12                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 22.26                | 22.1                    | 21.7                  |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 21.79                | 21.4                    | 22.03                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 21.48                | 21.61                   | 21.43                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 22.33                | 21.62                   | 21.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 22.27                | 21.56                   | 21.94                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 21.34                | 21.84                   | 22.2                  |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 22.2                 | 22.24                   | 22.26                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 21.37                | 22.15                   | 21.71                 |

**LTE Band 26**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.18             | 23.23                | 22.95              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 23.09             | 23.47                | 22.84              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.78             | 23.47                | 23                 |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 22.62             | 22.96                | 23.05              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 22.85             | 23.52                | 22.9               |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 23.11             | 23.15                | 22.74              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.81             | 23.5                 | 23.02              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 22.79             | 23.56                | 23.05              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 22.62             | 23.18                | 22.9               |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 23.12             | 22.65                | 23.15              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 23.04             | 23.11                | 23.6               |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.97             | 23                   | 23.27              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.07             | 23.17                | 22.98              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 23.26             | 23.54                | 23.26              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.92             | 23.04                | 23.53              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 22.94             | 23.08                | 23.27              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 23.63             | 22.75                | 22.68              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 23.59             | 23.45                | 23.39              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 23.2              | 22.73                | 23.31              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 23.57             | 22.86                | 23.28              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 22.91             | 23.26                | 23.35              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 23.13             | 22.92                | 23.08              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 23.53             | 23.55                | 23.65              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 23.1              | 23.44                | 23.05              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.01             | 23.05                | 23.25              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 22.92             | 23.65                | 22.77              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 23.54             | 23.01                | 23.66              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 23.22             | 22.88                | 23.35              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 23.3              | 22.88                | 22.97              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 22.78             | 22.75                | 23.21              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 23.51             | 22.76                | 23.6               |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 23.45             | 23.15                | 22.87              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 22.76             | 23.41                | 22.87              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 22.9              | 22.84                | 23.36              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 23.09             | 23.37                | 22.75              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 23.6              | 23.61                | 22.83              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.86             | 23.11                | 23.18              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 22.71             | 23.34                | 22.68              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 23.14             | 23.61                | 23.07              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 23.42             | 23.4                 | 23.48              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 22.97             | 23.6                 | 23.3               |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 23.36             | 22.96                | 22.89              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 23.59             | 23.25                | 23.1               |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 23.66             | 23.4                 | 22.84              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 23.55             | 23.29                | 23.38              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 23.61             | 22.98                | 23.12              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 22.64             | 23.19                | 23.45              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 23.29             | 23.55                | 23.27              |
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.7              | 23.55                | 23.38              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 23.44             | 23.24                | 22.82              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 23.25             | 23                   | 23.11              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 23.07             | 23                   | 22.88              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 23.02             | 22.72                | 22.85              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 23.32             | 22.97                | 23.09              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 22.73             | 22.97                | 23.61              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 22.87             | 23.05                | 23.01              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 23.35             | 22.82                | 22.73              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 23.22             | 23                   | 22.92              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 23.63             | 23.25                | 22.84              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 23.51             | 23.19                | 22.8               |

**LTE Band 41**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.54             | 22.34                    | 22.3                 | 22.1                      | 23.32              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 22.51             | 22.31                    | 22.28                | 22.08                     | 23.31              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 22.5              | 22.3                     | 22.29                | 22.09                     | 23.4               |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.42             | 21.22                    | 21.18                | 20.98                     | 22.32              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 21.38             | 21.18                    | 21.26                | 21.06                     | 22.35              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.42             | 21.22                    | 21.23                | 21.03                     | 22.37              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.37             | 21.17                    | 21.24                | 21.04                     | 22.27              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 21.71             | 21.51                    | 21.72                | 21.52                     | 22.5               |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 21.69             | 21.49                    | 21.7                 | 21.5                      | 22.57              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 21.64             | 21.44                    | 21.7                 | 21.5                      | 22.57              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 20.45             | 20.25                    | 20.38                | 20.18                     | 21.33              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 20.45             | 20.25                    | 20.37                | 20.17                     | 21.44              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.53             | 22.33                    | 22.12                | 21.92                     | 23.27              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 22.38             | 22.18                    | 22.05                | 21.85                     | 23.29              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 22.49             | 22.29                    | 22.16                | 21.96                     | 23.38              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.38             | 21.18                    | 21.21                | 21.01                     | 22.22              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 21.49             | 21.29                    | 21.21                | 21.01                     | 22.27              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 21.48             | 21.28                    | 21.23                | 21.03                     | 22.32              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.5              | 21.3                     | 21.2                 | 21                        | 22.24              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 21.71             | 21.51                    | 21.38                | 21.18                     | 22.57              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 21.59             | 21.39                    | 21.36                | 21.16                     | 22.62              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 21.76             | 21.56                    | 21.43                | 21.23                     | 22.73              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 20.64             | 20.44                    | 20.29                | 20.09                     | 21.35              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 20.62             | 20.42                    | 20.4                 | 20.2                      | 21.39              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 22.51             | 22.31                    | 22.14                | 21.94                     | 23.14              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 22.5              | 22.3                     | 22.12                | 21.92                     | 23.22              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 22.44             | 22.24                    | 22.17                | 21.97                     | 23.31              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 21.5              | 21.3                     | 21.15                | 20.95                     | 22.08              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 21.44             | 21.24                    | 21.18                | 20.98                     | 22.22              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 21.35             | 21.15                    | 21.15                | 20.95                     | 22.28              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.35             | 21.15                    | 21.15                | 20.95                     | 22.1               |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 22.02             | 21.82                    | 21.42                | 21.22                     | 22.51              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 21.95             | 21.75                    | 21.37                | 21.17                     | 22.61              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 21.9              | 21.7                     | 21.46                | 21.26                     | 22.75              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 20.67             | 20.47                    | 20.34                | 20.14                     | 21.14              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 20.58             | 20.38                    | 20.35                | 20.15                     | 21.2               |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel 2549.5 MHz (dBm) | Middle Channel 2593 MHz (dBm) | High Middle Channel 2636.5 MHz (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 23.43             | 23.23                               | 23.2                          | 23                                   | 23.24              |
|                |                 | 1#50                       | 22.48             | 22.28                               | 22.28                         | 22.08                                | 23.1               |
|                |                 | 1#99                       | 22.33             | 22.13                               | 22.3                          | 22.1                                 | 23.24              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 23.14             | 22.94                               | 23.07                         | 22.87                                | 23.11              |
|                |                 | 50#50                      | 22.48             | 22.28                               | 22.19                         | 22.19                                | 22.05              |
|                |                 | 100#0                      | 22.46             | 22.26                               | 22.23                         | 22.17                                | 22.15              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 21.36             | 21.16                               | 21.85                         | 21.65                                | 22.19              |
|                |                 | 1#50                       | 21.71             | 21.51                               | 21.56                         | 21.36                                | 21.63              |
|                |                 | 1#99                       | 21.66             | 21.46                               | 22.52                         | 22.32                                | 22.34              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 21.56             | 21.36                               | 21.61                         | 21.41                                | 22.01              |
|                |                 | 50#50                      | 20.5              | 20.3                                | 21.96                         | 21.76                                | 21.78              |
|                |                 | 100#0                      | 20.56             | 20.36                               | 22.5                          | 22.3                                 | 22.1               |

**WLAN 2.4G:**

| Mode         | Channel frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Conducted Average Output Power(dBm) |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 802.11b      | 2412                    | 1Mbps     | 8.99                                |
|              | 2437                    |           | 9.05                                |
|              | 2462                    |           | 9.24                                |
| 802.11g      | 2412                    | 6Mbps     | 8.7                                 |
|              | 2437                    |           | 8.61                                |
|              | 2462                    |           | 8.8                                 |
| 802.11n HT20 | 2412                    | MCS0      | 8.54                                |
|              | 2437                    |           | 8.51                                |
|              | 2462                    |           | 8.64                                |
| 802.11n HT40 | 2422                    | MCS0      | 9.12                                |
|              | 2437                    |           | 9.06                                |
|              | 2452                    |           | 9.22                                |

**Note:**

**2.4G wifi duty cycle is 97.69%. Refer to the report for details RKSA240322001-00B**

**WLAN 5.2G:**

| Test mode    | Band          | Frequency (MHz) | Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 802.11a      | 5150-5250 MHz | 5180            | 7.4                                  |
|              |               | 5200            | 7.27                                 |
|              |               | 5240            | 6.75                                 |
| 802.11ac20   | 5150-5250 MHz | 5180            | 7.13                                 |
|              |               | 5200            | 6.93                                 |
|              |               | 5240            | 6.24                                 |
| 802.11n-HT20 | 5150-5250 MHz | 5180            | 7.12                                 |
|              |               | 5200            | 6.91                                 |
|              |               | 5240            | 6.24                                 |
| 802.11ac40   | 5150-5250 MHz | 5190            | 7.39                                 |
|              |               | 5230            | 7.07                                 |
| 802.11n-HT40 | 5150-5250 MHz | 5190            | 7.42                                 |
|              |               | 5230            | 7.16                                 |
| 802.11ac80   | 5150-5250 MHz | 5210            | 7.33                                 |

**Note:**

**5.2G wifi duty cycle is 97.81%. Refer to the report for details RKSA240322001-00C**

**WLAN 5.8G:**

| Test mode    | Band          | Frequency (MHz) | Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 802.11a      | 5725-5850 MHz | 5745            | 7.38                                 |
|              |               | 5785            | 6.98                                 |
|              |               | 5825            | 7.14                                 |
| 802.11ac20   | 5725-5850 MHz | 5745            | 7.05                                 |
|              |               | 5785            | 6.76                                 |
|              |               | 5825            | 6.96                                 |
| 802.11n-HT20 | 5725-5850 MHz | 5745            | 7.09                                 |
|              |               | 5785            | 6.73                                 |
|              |               | 5825            | 6.93                                 |
| 802.11ac40   | 5725-5850 MHz | 5755            | 6.56                                 |
|              |               | 5795            | 7.37                                 |
| 802.11n-HT40 | 5725-5850 MHz | 5755            | 6.93                                 |
|              |               | 5795            | 6.94                                 |
| 802.11ac80   | 5725-5850 MHz | 5775            | 6.98                                 |

**Note:**

**5.8G wifi duty cycle is 96.97%. Refer to the report for details RKSA240322001-00C**

**2.4G SRD**

| Mode       | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Max Conducted<br>Average Output<br>Power<br>(dBm) |
|------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| SRD(1.25M) | Low     | 2411            | 7.81                                              |
|            | Middle  | 2444            | 7.86                                              |
|            | High    | 2466            | 7.51                                              |
| SRD(10M)   | Low     | 2411            | 6.52                                              |
|            | Middle  | 2444            | 6.62                                              |
|            | High    | 2466            | 6.19                                              |

**5.2G SRD**

| Mode                  | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Max Conducted<br>Average Output<br>Power<br>(dBm) |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| SRD<br>(BW: 1.25 MHz) | Low     | 5180               | 6.93                                              |
|                       | Middle  | 5210               | 7.56                                              |
|                       | High    | 5240               | 7.47                                              |
| SRD<br>(BW: 10 MHz)   | Low     | 5180               | 7.18                                              |
|                       | Middle  | 5210               | 7.56                                              |
|                       | High    | 5240               | 7.68                                              |

**5.8G SRD**

| Mode                  | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Max Conducted<br>Average Output<br>Power<br>(dBm) |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| SRD<br>(BW: 1.25 MHz) | Low     | 5735               | 7.15                                              |
|                       | Middle  | 5775               | 7.08                                              |
|                       | High    | 5805               | 6.54                                              |
| SRD<br>(BW: 10 MHz)   | Low     | 5735               | 6.91                                              |
|                       | Middle  | 5775               | 6.89                                              |
|                       | High    | 5805               | 6.92                                              |

**WWAN Antenna Reduction Power****LTE Band 2**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.06             | 16.85                | 16.77              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.1              | 16.91                | 16.81              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.26             | 16.84                | 16.74              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.16             | 16.9                 | 16.75              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.22             | 16.94                | 16.86              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.16             | 16.92                | 16.74              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.1              | 15.98                | 15.83              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 16.56             | 15.82                | 15.65              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 16.64             | 15.87                | 15.67              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 16.56             | 15.86                | 15.67              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 16.47             | 16.14                | 15.94              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.59             | 16.19                | 16.02              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.12             | 16.99                | 17.02              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 17.12             | 16.95                | 17.02              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.14             | 17.05                | 17.03              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.19             | 16.14                | 15.95              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 16.18             | 16.14                | 15.9               |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.24             | 16.12                | 15.96              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.18             | 16.09                | 15.92              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 16.15             | 16.09                | 16.33              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 16.09             | 15.99                | 16.28              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.09             | 16.06                | 16.28              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 15.28             | 15.26                | 15.02              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 15.31             | 15.25                | 15.06              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.22             | 17.15                | 16.9               |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.19             | 17.07                | 16.85              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.17             | 17.07                | 16.79              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.28             | 16.18                | 15.94              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 16.23             | 16.12                | 15.91              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.29             | 16.13                | 15.96              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.23             | 16.15                | 15.93              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 16.33             | 16.22                | 16.53              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 16.33             | 16.13                | 16.52              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.35             | 16.14                | 16.47              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 15.46             | 15.28                | 15.11              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 15.38             | 15.23                | 15.1               |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.22             | 17.03                | 17.02              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 17.14             | 16.98                | 17.04              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 17.09             | 16.17                | 17                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.28             | 16.21                | 15.95              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 16.3              | 16.14                | 16.01              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 16.23             | 16.18                | 15.96              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.27             | 16.21                | 15.9               |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 16.16             | 16.1                 | 16.31              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 16.09             | 15.99                | 16.32              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.04             | 15.35                | 16.25              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 15.45             | 15.27                | 15.11              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 15.39             | 15.26                | 15.09              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.16                | 17.19                   | 16.85                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 17.26                | 17.07                   | 17.08                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.16                | 16.87                   | 16.96                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 16.24                | 16.21                   | 15.89                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 16.22                | 16.16                   | 15.85                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 16.15                | 16.03                   | 15.94                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 16.21                | 16.1                    | 15.86                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 16.41                | 16.29                   | 16.36                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 16.24                | 16.09                   | 16.34                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 16.19                | 15.97                   | 16.22                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 15.36                | 15.33                   | 15.02                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 15.36                | 15.28                   | 15                    |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.42                | 17.23                   | 17.36                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 17.08                | 17.06                   | 16.72                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 16.99                | 16.92                   | 16.67                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.12                | 17.13                   | 17.05                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 16.3                 | 16.25                   | 16.95                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 16.26                | 17.09                   | 16.85                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 16.21                | 16.02                   | 15.82                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 16.6                 | 16.95                   | 16.36                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 16.47                | 16.74                   | 16.18                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 16.38                | 16.67                   | 16.12                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 15.36                | 15.21                   | 14.96                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 15.3                 | 15.4                    | 15.09                 |

**LTE Band 4**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.83             | 17.95                | 17.93              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.81             | 17.99                | 17.99              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.81             | 17.91                | 17.9               |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.81             | 17.91                | 17.78              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.89             | 18.03                | 17.85              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.81             | 17.91                | 17.78              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.94             | 16.91                | 16.81              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 16.77             | 16.84                | 17.19              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 16.8              | 16.9                 | 17.26              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 16.79             | 16.85                | 17.17              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.06             | 17.18                | 17.14              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.15             | 17.28                | 17.2               |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.95             | 17.96                | 18.02              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 17.88             | 17.95                | 18.05              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.92             | 17.99                | 18.01              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17                | 17.02                | 16.88              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 17.01             | 17.01                | 16.88              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.06             | 17.03                | 16.95              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.98             | 16.99                | 16.85              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 16.9              | 17.04                | 17.29              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 16.8              | 16.97                | 17.29              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.82             | 17.02                | 17.32              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 16.01             | 16.12                | 15.99              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.06             | 16.12                | 16.02              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.95             | 18.05                | 17.82              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.95             | 18.07                | 17.85              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.89             | 17.98                | 17.75              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.08             | 17.08                | 16.91              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 16.98             | 16.97                | 16.89              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.06             | 17.05                | 16.95              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.08             | 17.05                | 16.9               |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.1              | 17.16                | 17.49              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.02             | 17.11                | 17.56              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.03             | 17.1                 | 17.48              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 16.19             | 16.16                | 16.1               |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.11             | 16.12                | 16.06              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.98             | 18.11                | 18.03              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 17.85             | 18.03                | 18.02              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 17.88             | 18                   | 17.98              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.06             | 17.1                 | 16.93              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 17.16             | 17.11                | 16.91              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 17.08             | 17.05                | 16.9               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.1              | 17.07                | 16.9               |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 16.92             | 17.12                | 17.31              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 16.8              | 17.08                | 17.29              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.8              | 16.97                | 17.3               |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 16.25             | 16.24                | 16.07              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 16.12             | 16.16                | 15.99              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.91                | 17.96                   | 17.85                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 18.12                | 18                      | 17.99                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.98                | 17.93                   | 17.98                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 17.07                | 17.05                   | 16.96                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 17.08                | 17.03                   | 16.89                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 16.96                | 16.97                   | 16.89                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.06                | 17.01                   | 16.99                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 17.12                | 17.13                   | 17.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.08                | 17.05                   | 17.31                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 16.93                | 16.97                   | 17.26                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 16.17                | 16.15                   | 16.13                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 16.17                | 16.15                   | 15.99                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 18.1                 | 18.1                    | 18.19                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 17.9                 | 17.99                   | 17.66                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 17.92                | 17.87                   | 17.62                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.75                | 17.83                   | 17.9                  |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 17.13                | 17.08                   | 17.01                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 17.09                | 17.09                   | 17.03                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.1                 | 17                      | 16.9                  |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 17.35                | 17.64                   | 17.39                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 17.28                | 17.68                   | 17.2                  |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.3                 | 17.63                   | 17.14                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 16.08                | 16.1                    | 16.04                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 16.13                | 16.13                   | 16.09                 |

**LTE Band 5**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.57             | 18.6                 | 18.65              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 18.61             | 18.62                | 18.66              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 18.54             | 18.6                 | 18.63              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 18.48             | 18.53                | 18.56              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 18.5              | 18.64                | 18.61              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 18.45             | 18.54                | 18.58              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.38             | 17.68                | 17.72              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.87             | 17.48                | 17.47              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.97             | 17.48                | 17.54              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.85             | 17.48                | 17.49              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.85             | 17.77                | 17.76              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.98             | 17.84                | 17.88              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.71             | 17.71                | 17.94              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 18.5              | 18.68                | 18.9               |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 18.47             | 18.72                | 18.89              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.64             | 17.76                | 17.8               |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 17.62             | 17.8                 | 17.79              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.64             | 17.8                 | 17.8               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.56             | 17.74                | 17.78              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 17.39             | 17.72                | 18.09              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.43             | 17.67                | 18.07              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.43             | 17.73                | 18.08              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 16.65             | 16.89                | 16.85              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.7              | 16.88                | 16.94              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.37                | 17.31                   | 17.43                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.26                | 17.69                   | 17.31                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17.25                | 17.64                   | 17.64                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.86                | 17.46                   | 17.16                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.16                | 17.96                   | 17.37                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.44                | 17.31                   | 17.65                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.8                 | 17.83                   | 17.77                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.12                | 17.94                   | 17.56                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17.67                | 17.15                   | 17.22                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.82                | 17.09                   | 17.5                  |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.73                | 17.96                   | 17.71                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.12                | 17.26                   | 17.39                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 18.41                | 18.73                   | 18.94                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.94                | 17.1                    | 17.34                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.17                | 17.96                   | 17.08                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 18.07                | 18.18                   | 18.16                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.46                | 17.09                   | 17.4                  |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.24                | 17.56                   | 18.01                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.9                 | 17.58                   | 18.05                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.45                | 17.84                   | 17.07                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.42                | 17.37                   | 17.66                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.33                | 17.75                   | 17.33                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.17                | 18.03                   | 17.22                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.7                 | 17.86                   | 17.63                 |

**LTE Band 7**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.3              | 17.61                | 17.96              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 18.25             | 17.78                | 18.2               |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 18.22             | 17.34                | 18.04              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.72             | 17.39                | 17.36              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 17.7              | 17.34                | 17.81              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.34             | 18.21                | 17.66              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 18.26             | 17.8                 | 18.17              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.85             | 17.96                | 17.76              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.74             | 17.83                | 18.13              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.36             | 17.56                | 17.45              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 18.13             | 17.95                | 18                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 18.04             | 18.08                | 17.53              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.6              | 17.47                | 17.51              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 17.97             | 18.09                | 17.25              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 17.46             | 17.33                | 18.31              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.99             | 17.51                | 17.66              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 17.63             | 17.4                 | 17.92              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 18.32             | 18.16                | 18.3               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 18.1              | 17.64                | 18.19              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 18.04             | 17.71                | 18.21              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 17.91             | 17.92                | 17.61              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.8              | 18.27                | 18.23              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 17.89             | 17.41                | 17.48              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 17.77             | 18.2                 | 17.61              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.48                | 17.35                   | 17.61                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 17.48                | 17.28                   | 17.28                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.98                | 17.67                   | 17.96                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 17.99                | 18.02                   | 17.41                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 17.56                | 17.96                   | 18.13                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 17.38                | 17.51                   | 17.17                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.95                | 17.85                   | 17.4                  |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 17.25                | 17.79                   | 17.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.95                | 17.54                   | 17.65                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 17.29                | 17.49                   | 17.48                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 17.41                | 18.06                   | 18.14                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 18                   | 18.1                    | 17.18                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 18.16                | 18.35                   | 18.25                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 17.69                | 17.67                   | 17.75                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 17.75                | 17.45                   | 17.25                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 18.12                | 18.13                   | 18.04                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 17.1                 | 17.7                    | 17.41                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 18.01                | 18.11                   | 18.14                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.58                | 17.35                   | 17.89                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 18.1                 | 17.64                   | 17.64                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 18.08                | 17.58                   | 17.6                  |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.53                | 17.21                   | 17.87                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 18.06                | 17.73                   | 17.34                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 17.71                | 17.83                   | 17.71                 |

**LTE Band 12**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.35             | 17.82                | 17.28              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.01             | 17.59                | 17.68              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.05             | 17.94                | 17.9               |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.65             | 17.77                | 17.02              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.66             | 17.95                | 17.09              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.71             | 17.08                | 17.84              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.23             | 17.65                | 17.01              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.61             | 17.04                | 17.4               |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 16.99             | 17.8                 | 17.28              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.74             | 17.02                | 17.28              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 17.12             | 17.81                | 16.94              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.92             | 17.11                | 17.52              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.55             | 17.54                | 17.47              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 17.65             | 17.41                | 17.44              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.54             | 17.22                | 17.44              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.68             | 17.75                | 17.82              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 17.76             | 17.4                 | 17.52              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.82             | 17.55                | 17.53              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.6              | 17.49                | 17.83              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 17.68             | 17.18                | 17.87              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.34             | 17.87                | 17.3               |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.28             | 17.12                | 16.98              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 17.8              | 17.34                | 17.48              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.03             | 17.63                | 17.5               |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.4                 | 17.63                   | 17.54                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.54                | 17.29                   | 17.75                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17                   | 17.2                    | 17.65                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.8                 | 17.66                   | 17.74                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.81                | 16.95                   | 17.81                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.25                | 17.37                   | 17.88                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.6                 | 17.96                   | 17.27                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 16.95                | 16.98                   | 17.45                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17.75                | 17.46                   | 17.52                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.95                | 17.23                   | 17.11                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.66                | 17.28                   | 17.58                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.37                | 17.47                   | 17.26                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.89                | 17.78                   | 17.95                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.51                | 16.97                   | 16.92                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.34                | 17.4                    | 17.07                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.66                | 17.43                   | 17.85                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.19                | 17.43                   | 17.33                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.54                | 17.1                    | 17.73                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 16.93                | 17.2                    | 17.33                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.43                | 17.76                   | 17.37                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.36                | 17.48                   | 17.04                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.76                | 17.65                   | 17.54                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.47                | 17.32                   | 17.82                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.74                | 17.89                   | 17.3                  |

**LTE Band 13**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 18.51                | 18.01                   | 17.94                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 18.16                | 18.25                   | 18.59                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 18.74                | 18.87                   | 18.11                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 18.34                | 18.31                   | 18.67                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 18.04                | 18.05                   | 18.69                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 18.62                | 17.95                   | 18.78                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 18.91                | 18.2                    | 18.69                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.99                | 18.13                   | 18.65                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 18.77                | 18.06                   | 17.98                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 18.72                | 17.99                   | 18.42                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 18.82                | 18.41                   | 18.44                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 18.53                | 18.9                    | 18.33                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | /                    | 18.93                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 18.45                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 17.93                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 18.45                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 18.53                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 18.35                   | /                     |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | /                    | 18.19                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 17.89                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 18.37                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 18.3                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 18.66                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 18.32                   | /                     |

**LTE Band 14**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.99                | 18.61                   | 18.17                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 18.73                | 18.81                   | 18.52                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 18.7                 | 18.23                   | 18.93                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 18.4                 | 18.95                   | 18.98                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 18.07                | 18.85                   | 18.17                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 18.58                | 18.23                   | 18.27                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 18.82                | 18.88                   | 18.59                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 18.79                | 18.9                    | 18.01                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 18.5                 | 18.18                   | 18.17                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 18.77                | 18.25                   | 18.58                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 18.31                | 18.79                   | 18.92                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 18.82                | 18.95                   | 18.42                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | /                    | 19.01                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 18.67                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 18.9                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 18.71                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 18.09                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 18.19                   | /                     |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | /                    | 18.38                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | /                    | 18.11                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | /                    | 18.3                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | /                    | 18.87                   | /                     |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | /                    | 18.4                    | /                     |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | /                    | 19                      | /                     |

**LTE Band 17**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.27                | 17.06                   | 17.78                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.03                | 17.47                   | 17.56                 |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17.79                | 17.56                   | 17.78                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.05                | 17.29                   | 17.88                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.43                | 17.27                   | 17.28                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.76                | 17.82                   | 17.86                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.4                 | 17.69                   | 17.16                 |
|                |                 | 1#13                          | 17.9                 | 17.55                   | 17.3                  |
|                |                 | 1#24                          | 17.67                | 17.31                   | 17.28                 |
|                |                 | 15#0                          | 17.05                | 17.19                   | 17.42                 |
|                |                 | 15#10                         | 17.83                | 17.26                   | 17.31                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.1                 | 16.93                   | 17.04                 |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.45                | 17.93                   | 17.81                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.78                | 17.69                   | 17.81                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.28                | 17.84                   | 17.45                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.3                 | 17.75                   | 17.49                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.36                | 17.93                   | 17.77                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 16.98                | 17.84                   | 17.52                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 17.41                | 17.13                   | 17.51                 |
|                |                 | 1#25                          | 17.24                | 17.03                   | 17.76                 |
|                |                 | 1#49                          | 17.6                 | 17.37                   | 17.48                 |
|                |                 | 25#0                          | 17.75                | 17.22                   | 17.58                 |
|                |                 | 25#25                         | 17.68                | 16.94                   | 17.75                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.37                | 17.75                   | 16.95                 |

**LTE Band 25**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.21             | 17.17                | 17.27              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.4              | 16.68                | 17.39              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 16.68             | 17.33                | 16.72              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 16.69             | 16.66                | 16.65              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 16.91             | 16.8                 | 16.84              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.32             | 17.35                | 16.7               |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.76             | 17.12                | 16.85              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.41             | 17.05                | 17.05              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.12             | 16.62                | 16.96              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 16.48             | 17.14                | 17.2               |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 16.63             | 17.39                | 17.38              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.11             | 16.51                | 17.26              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.43             | 16.62                | 16.59              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 16.74             | 16.89                | 16.76              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.21             | 17.17                | 16.96              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 16.57             | 17.14                | 17.12              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 17.15             | 16.9                 | 17.35              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.98             | 16.74                | 17.28              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.5              | 16.57                | 17.28              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 16.88             | 16.52                | 16.57              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 17.24             | 17.35                | 17.46              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 17.47             | 16.72                | 17.14              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 16.83             | 16.65                | 17.29              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.31             | 17.46                | 17.17              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 16.61             | 16.81                | 16.93              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.13             | 16.71                | 16.85              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 16.54             | 16.61                | 16.75              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.55             | 17.02                | 17.5               |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 17.32             | 17.42                | 16.71              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.2              | 16.97                | 16.71              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.43             | 17.5                 | 16.94              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 16.75             | 17.02                | 17.26              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17                | 17                   | 17.41              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 17.32             | 17.47                | 17.06              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 16.45             | 17.42                | 16.51              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.98             | 16.69                | 17.3               |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 16.88             | 16.68                | 16.94              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 16.49             | 16.69                | 16.76              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 16.7              | 17.27                | 17.2               |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.74             | 17.21                | 17.33              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 16.94             | 16.77                | 16.47              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 16.98             | 17.11                | 16.75              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.72             | 17.03                | 17.45              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 16.98             | 17.43                | 16.82              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 16.9              | 16.63                | 17.35              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.53             | 16.83                | 17.07              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 16.69             | 17.07                | 16.59              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 17.35             | 17.32                | 17.08              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block<br>& RB offset | Low Channel<br>(dBm) | Middle<br>Channel (dBm) | High Channel<br>(dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.47                | 17.26                   | 16.79                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 16.54                | 16.92                   | 16.53                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 17.27                | 17.15                   | 16.99                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 16.66                | 16.96                   | 17.04                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 16.54                | 17.14                   | 17.26                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 17.37                | 17.2                    | 16.56                 |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 16.74                | 17.49                   | 17.27                 |
|                |                 | 1#38                          | 17.16                | 16.69                   | 17.44                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                          | 16.62                | 17.39                   | 17.05                 |
|                |                 | 36#0                          | 16.81                | 17.48                   | 16.71                 |
|                |                 | 36#39                         | 17.26                | 16.89                   | 16.47                 |
|                |                 | 75#0                          | 16.98                | 17.34                   | 16.61                 |
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                           | 17.31                | 17.51                   | 17.17                 |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 16.92                | 17.02                   | 16.8                  |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 17.36                | 16.78                   | 17.23                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 17.24                | 17.34                   | 17.29                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 17.43                | 17.27                   | 16.87                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 16.96                | 16.57                   | 17.2                  |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                           | 16.65                | 16.78                   | 16.6                  |
|                |                 | 1#50                          | 17.5                 | 16.79                   | 16.69                 |
|                |                 | 1#99                          | 17.44                | 16.73                   | 17.11                 |
|                |                 | 50#0                          | 16.51                | 17.01                   | 17.37                 |
|                |                 | 50#50                         | 17.37                | 17.41                   | 17.43                 |
|                |                 | 100#0                         | 16.54                | 17.32                   | 16.88                 |

**LTE Band 26**

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4M           | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.36             | 18.41                | 18.13              |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 18.27             | 18.65                | 18.02              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.96             | 18.65                | 18.18              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 17.8              | 18.14                | 18.23              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 18.03             | 18.7                 | 18.08              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 18.29             | 18.33                | 17.92              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.99             | 18.68                | 18.2               |
|                |                 | 1#3                        | 17.97             | 18.74                | 18.23              |
|                |                 | 1#5                        | 17.8              | 18.36                | 18.08              |
|                |                 | 3#0                        | 18.3              | 17.83                | 18.33              |
|                |                 | 3#3                        | 18.22             | 18.29                | 18.78              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 18.15             | 18.18                | 18.45              |
| 3M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.25             | 18.35                | 18.16              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 18.44             | 18.72                | 18.44              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 18.1              | 18.22                | 18.71              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 18.12             | 18.26                | 18.45              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 18.81             | 17.93                | 17.86              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 18.77             | 18.63                | 18.57              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 18.38             | 17.91                | 18.49              |
|                |                 | 1#8                        | 18.75             | 18.04                | 18.46              |
|                |                 | 1#14                       | 18.09             | 18.44                | 18.53              |
|                |                 | 6#0                        | 18.31             | 18.1                 | 18.26              |
|                |                 | 6#9                        | 18.71             | 18.73                | 18.83              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 18.28             | 18.62                | 18.23              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.19             | 18.23                | 18.43              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 18.1              | 18.83                | 17.95              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 18.72             | 18.19                | 18.84              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 18.4              | 18.06                | 18.53              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 18.48             | 18.06                | 18.15              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 17.96             | 17.93                | 18.39              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 18.69             | 17.94                | 18.78              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 18.63             | 18.33                | 18.05              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.94             | 18.59                | 18.05              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 18.08             | 18.02                | 18.54              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 18.27             | 18.55                | 17.93              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 18.78             | 18.79                | 18.01              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.04             | 18.29                | 18.36              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 17.89             | 18.52                | 17.86              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 18.32             | 18.79                | 18.25              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 18.6              | 18.58                | 18.66              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 18.15             | 18.78                | 18.48              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 18.54             | 18.14                | 18.07              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 18.77             | 18.43                | 18.28              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 18.84             | 18.58                | 18.02              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 18.73             | 18.47                | 18.56              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 18.79             | 18.16                | 18.3               |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 17.82             | 18.37                | 18.63              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 18.47             | 18.73                | 18.45              |
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.88             | 18.73                | 18.56              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 18.62             | 18.42                | 18                 |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 18.43             | 18.18                | 18.29              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 18.25             | 18.18                | 18.06              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 18.2              | 17.9                 | 18.03              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 18.5              | 18.15                | 18.27              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 17.91             | 18.15                | 18.79              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 18.05             | 18.23                | 18.19              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 18.53             | 18                   | 17.91              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 18.4              | 18.18                | 18.1               |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 18.81             | 18.43                | 18.02              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 18.69             | 18.37                | 17.98              |

**LTE Band 41**

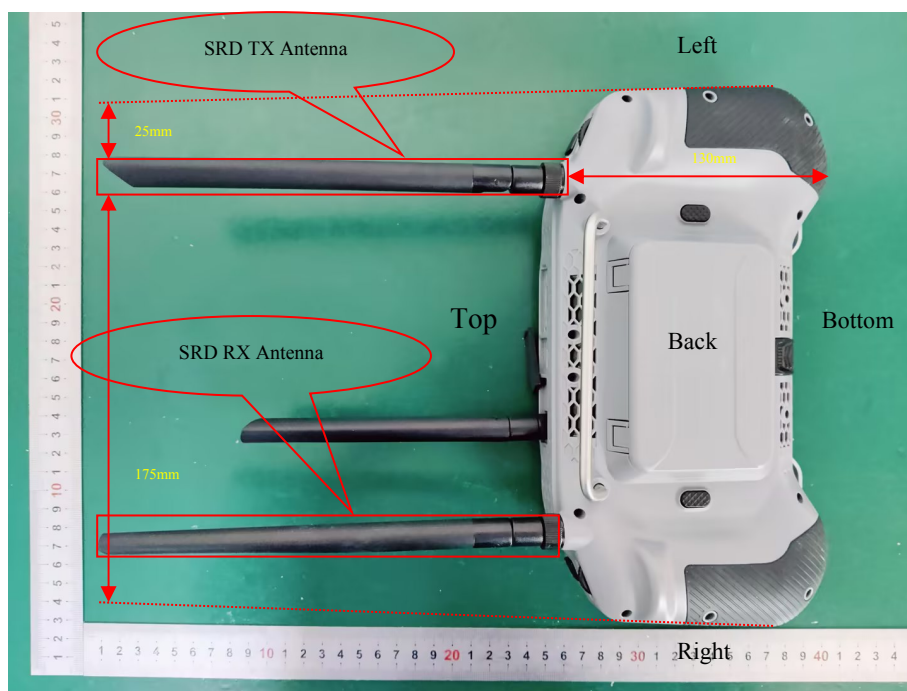
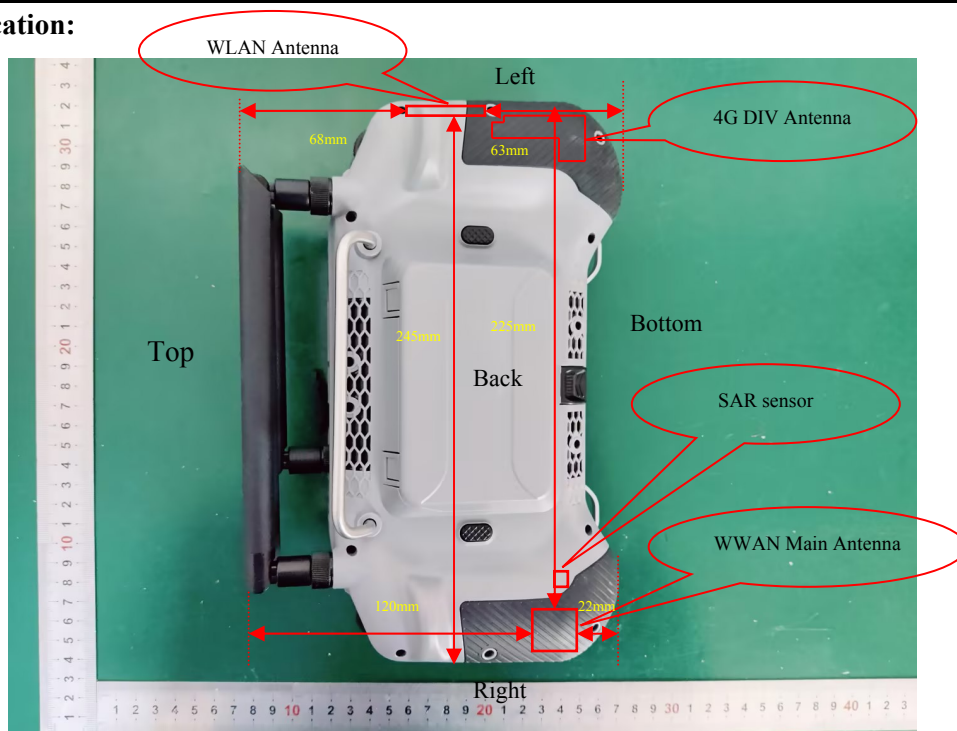
| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 5M             | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.71             | 17.51                    | 17.47                | 17.27                     | 18.49              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 17.68             | 17.48                    | 17.45                | 17.25                     | 18.48              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 17.67             | 17.47                    | 17.46                | 17.26                     | 18.57              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.59             | 16.39                    | 16.35                | 16.15                     | 17.49              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 16.55             | 16.35                    | 16.43                | 16.23                     | 17.52              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.59             | 16.39                    | 16.4                 | 16.2                      | 17.54              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.54             | 16.34                    | 16.41                | 16.21                     | 17.44              |
|                |                 | 1#13                       | 16.88             | 16.68                    | 16.89                | 16.69                     | 17.67              |
|                |                 | 1#24                       | 16.86             | 16.66                    | 16.87                | 16.67                     | 17.74              |
|                |                 | 15#0                       | 16.81             | 16.61                    | 16.87                | 16.67                     | 17.74              |
|                |                 | 15#10                      | 15.62             | 15.42                    | 15.55                | 15.35                     | 16.5               |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 15.62             | 15.42                    | 15.54                | 15.34                     | 16.61              |
| 10M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.7              | 17.5                     | 17.29                | 17.09                     | 18.44              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 17.55             | 17.35                    | 17.22                | 17.02                     | 18.46              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 17.66             | 17.46                    | 17.33                | 17.13                     | 18.55              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.55             | 16.35                    | 16.38                | 16.18                     | 17.39              |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 16.66             | 16.46                    | 16.38                | 16.18                     | 17.44              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 16.65             | 16.45                    | 16.4                 | 16.2                      | 17.49              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.67             | 16.47                    | 16.37                | 16.17                     | 17.41              |
|                |                 | 1#25                       | 16.88             | 16.68                    | 16.55                | 16.35                     | 17.74              |
|                |                 | 1#49                       | 16.76             | 16.56                    | 16.53                | 16.33                     | 17.79              |
|                |                 | 25#0                       | 16.93             | 16.73                    | 16.6                 | 16.4                      | 17.9               |
|                |                 | 25#25                      | 15.81             | 15.61                    | 15.46                | 15.26                     | 16.52              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 15.79             | 15.59                    | 15.57                | 15.37                     | 16.56              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 15M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 17.68             | 17.48                    | 17.31                | 17.11                     | 18.31              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 17.67             | 17.47                    | 17.29                | 17.09                     | 18.39              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 17.61             | 17.41                    | 17.34                | 17.14                     | 18.48              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 16.67             | 16.47                    | 16.32                | 16.12                     | 17.25              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 16.61             | 16.41                    | 16.35                | 16.15                     | 17.39              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 16.52             | 16.32                    | 16.32                | 16.12                     | 17.45              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.52             | 16.32                    | 16.32                | 16.12                     | 17.27              |
|                |                 | 1#38                       | 17.19             | 16.99                    | 16.59                | 16.39                     | 17.68              |
|                |                 | 1#74                       | 17.12             | 16.92                    | 16.54                | 16.34                     | 17.78              |
|                |                 | 36#0                       | 17.07             | 16.87                    | 16.63                | 16.43                     | 17.92              |
|                |                 | 36#39                      | 15.84             | 15.64                    | 15.51                | 15.31                     | 16.31              |
|                |                 | 75#0                       | 15.75             | 15.55                    | 15.52                | 15.32                     | 16.37              |

| Test Bandwidth | Test Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Low Middle Channel 2549.5 MHz (dBm) | Middle Channel 2593 MHz (dBm) | High Middle Channel 2636.5 MHz (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 20M            | QPSK            | 1#0                        | 18.6              | 18.4                                | 18.37                         | 18.17                                | 18.41              |
|                |                 | 1#50                       | 17.65             | 17.45                               | 17.45                         | 17.25                                | 18.27              |
|                |                 | 1#99                       | 17.5              | 17.3                                | 17.47                         | 17.27                                | 18.41              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 18.31             | 18.11                               | 18.24                         | 18.04                                | 18.28              |
|                |                 | 50#50                      | 17.65             | 17.45                               | 17.36                         | 17.16                                | 17.22              |
|                |                 | 100#0                      | 17.63             | 17.43                               | 17.4                          | 17.2                                 | 17.32              |
|                | 16-QAM          | 1#0                        | 16.53             | 16.33                               | 17.02                         | 16.82                                | 17.36              |
|                |                 | 1#50                       | 16.88             | 16.68                               | 16.73                         | 16.53                                | 16.8               |
|                |                 | 1#99                       | 16.83             | 16.63                               | 17.69                         | 17.49                                | 17.51              |
|                |                 | 50#0                       | 16.73             | 16.53                               | 16.78                         | 16.58                                | 17.18              |
|                |                 | 50#50                      | 15.67             | 15.47                               | 17.13                         | 16.93                                | 16.95              |
|                |                 | 1#0                        | 18.6              | 18.4                                | 18.37                         | 18.17                                | 18.41              |

# Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

## Antennas Location:



## Antenna Distance To Edge

| Antenna   | Antenna Distance To Edge(mm) |       |      |       |     |        |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-----|--------|
|           | Back                         | Front | Left | Right | Top | Bottom |
| WWAN Main | <5                           | <5    | 225  | <5    | 120 | 22     |
| WIFI      | <5                           | <5    | <5   | 245   | 68  | 63     |
| SRD       | <5                           | <5    | 25   | 175   | <5  | 130    |

**Note:** The Main antenna has transmitting and receiving functions, while the DIV antenna only has receiving functions

**Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations**

| Mode      | Frequency (MHz) | Output Power (dBm) | Output Power (mW) | Distance (mm) | Calculated value | Threshold (1-g) | SAR Test Exclusion |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| WLAN 2.4G | 2462            | 10                 | 10.00             | 0             | 3.14             | 3               | No                 |
| WLAN 5.2G | 5240            | 8.4                | 6.92              | 0             | 3.17             | 3               | No                 |
| WLAN 5.8G | 5825            | 8                  | 6.31              | 0             | 3.05             | 3               | No                 |
| 2.4G SRD  | 2466            | 8                  | 6.31              | 0             | 1.98             | 3               | YES                |
| 5.2G SRD  | 5240            | 8                  | 6.31              | 0             | 2.89             | 3               | YES                |
| 5.8G SRD  | 5805            | 7.5                | 5.62              | 0             | 2.71             | 3               | YES                |

According to KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06: 4.3. General SAR test exclusion guidance  
 c) For frequencies below 100 MHz, the following may be considered for SAR test exclusion (also illustrated in Appendix C):

- 1) For test separation distances  $> 50$  mm and  $< 200$  mm, the power threshold at the corresponding test separation distance at 100 MHz in step b) is multiplied by  $[1 + \log(100/f(\text{MHz}))]$
- 2) For test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, the power threshold determined by the equation in c) 1) for 50 mm and 100 MHz is multiplied by  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3) SAR measurement procedures are not established below 100 MHz

**Standalone SAR estimation:**

| Mode          | Frequency (MHz) | Pavg (dBm) | Pavg (mW) | Distance (mm) | Estimated 1-g (W/kg) |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| 2.4G SRD Body | 2466            | 8          | 6.31      | 0             | 0.26                 |
| 5.2G SRD Body | 5240            | 8          | 6.31      | 0             | 0.39                 |
| 5.8G SRD Body | 5805            | 7.5        | 5.62      | 0             | 0.36                 |

**Note:** The SRD based Peak power for calculation.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x]$$

W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm;

where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR. and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion

## Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

| Mode           | Frequency (MHz) | Pavg (dBm) | Pavg (mW) | Test Exclusion Distance(mm) |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| LTE Band 12/17 | 711.0           | 23         | 199.53    | 54.6                        |
| LTE Band 26/5  | 841.5           | 24         | 251.19    | 65.7                        |
| LTE Band 7     | 2560            | 24         | 251.19    | 65.8                        |
| LTE Band 25/2  | 1905.0          | 23         | 199.53    | 59.1                        |
| LTE Band 13    | 782.0           | 24         | 251.19    | 65.7                        |
| LTE Band 14    | 793.0           | 25         | 316.23    | 78.0                        |
| LTE Band 4     | 1745.0          | 24         | 251.19    | 63.8                        |
| LTE Band 41    | 2680            | 24         | 251.19    | 66.0                        |
| WLAN 2.4G      | 2462            | 10         | 10        | 5.3                         |
| WLAN 5.2G      | 5240            | 8.4        | 6.92      | 5.3                         |
| WLAN 5.8G      | 5825            | 8          | 6.31      | 5.1                         |

## SAR test exclusion for the EUT edge considerations Result

| Mode           | Back     | Front    | Left      | Right     | Top       | Bottom    |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LTE Band 12/17 | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 26/5  | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 7     | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 25/2  | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 13    | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 14    | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 4     | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| LTE Band 41    | Required | Required | Exclusion | Required  | Exclusion | Required  |
| WLAN 2.4G      | Required | Required | Required  | Exclusion | Exclusion | Exclusion |
| WLAN 5.2G      | Required | Required | Required  | Exclusion | Exclusion | Exclusion |
| WLAN 5.8G      | Required | Required | Required  | Exclusion | Exclusion | Exclusion |

**Distance< 50mm(To Edges)**

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot$

$[\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where

1.  $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.

2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.

3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.

4. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

5. The Time based average Power is used for calculation

**Distance> 50mm(To Edges)**

At 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for *test separation distances*  $> 50$  mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following:

a)  $[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1}) + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot (f(\text{MHz})/150)]$  mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

b)  $[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1}) + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10]$  mW at  $> 1500$  MHz and  $\leq 6$  GHz.

## SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

### SAR Test Data

#### Environmental Conditions

|                    |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Temperature:       | 22.4-23.5 °C | 22.3-23.8 °C | 22.6-23.8 °C | 22.4-23.6 °C |
| Relative Humidity: | 51 %         | 48 %         | 50 %         | 53 %         |
| Test Date:         | 2024/07/15   | 2024/07/16   | 2024/07/17   | 2024/07/18   |

Testing was performed by Jason and Allen

### LTE FDD Band 12& LTE FDD Band 17:

| EUT Position                 | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Modulation<br>Type | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 17.78                           | 18.00                           | 1.052            | 0.238           | 0.250                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 17.43                           | 18.00                           | 1.140            | 0.239           | 0.273                   | 1.6             | 1#   |
| Back(0mm)                    | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.78                           | 23.00                           | 1.052            | 0.019           | 0.020                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 22.43                           | 23.00                           | 1.140            | 0.019           | 0.021                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 17.78                           | 18.00                           | 1.052            | 0.067           | 0.071                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 17.43                           | 18.00                           | 1.140            | 0.080           | 0.091                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.78                           | 23.00                           | 1.052            | 0.096           | 0.100                   | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 22.43                           | 23.00                           | 1.140            | 0.080           | 0.091                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.78                           | 23.00                           | 1.052            | 0.067           | 0.071                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 22.43                           | 23.00                           | 1.140            | 0.077           | 0.088                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.78                           | 23.00                           | 1.052            | 0.034           | 0.036                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 22.43                           | 23.00                           | 1.140            | 0.040           | 0.045                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 17.78                           | 18.00                           | 1.052            | 0.078           | 0.082                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 17.43                           | 18.00                           | 1.140            | 0.090           | 0.102                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.78                           | 23.00                           | 1.052            | 0.048           | 0.050                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 707.5          | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 22.43                           | 23.00                           | 1.140            | 0.055           | 0.062                   | 1.6             | /    |

#### Note:

LTE FDD Band 12 and LTE FDD Band 17 have the same power, we only tested the LTE Band 12 because it has a larger frequency range, so the LTE FDD Band 17 does not need to be tested

**LTE FDD Band 26& LTE FDD Band 5:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq. (MHz) | Modulation Type | Bandwidth (MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max. Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. Rated Power (dBm) | Scaled Factor | Meas. (W/Kg) | Scaled SAR (W/Kg) | Limit (W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | ON     | 18.73                  | 19.00                  | 1.064         | 0.173        | 0.184             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | ON     | 18.18                  | 19.00                  | 1.208         | 0.171        | 0.207             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.55                  | 24.00                  | 1.109         | 0.097        | 0.107             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | 23.00                  | 24.00                  | 1.259         | 0.073        | 0.092             | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | ON     | 18.73                  | 19.00                  | 1.064         | 0.076        | 0.081             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | ON     | 18.18                  | 19.00                  | 1.208         | 0.074        | 0.089             | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.55                  | 24.00                  | 1.109         | 0.171        | 0.190             | 1.6          | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | 23.00                  | 24.00                  | 1.259         | 0.201        | 0.253             | 1.6          | 2#   |
| Front(6mm)                   | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.55                  | 24.00                  | 1.109         | 0.118        | 0.131             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | 23.00                  | 24.00                  | 1.259         | 0.113        | 0.142             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.55                  | 24.00                  | 1.109         | 0.053        | 0.059             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | 23.00                  | 24.00                  | 1.259         | 0.052        | 0.066             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | ON     | 18.73                  | 19.00                  | 1.064         | 0.102        | 0.109             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | ON     | 18.18                  | 19.00                  | 1.208         | 0.100        | 0.120             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.55                  | 24.00                  | 1.109         | 0.059        | 0.066             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 831.5       | QPSK            | 15M             | 36 | OFF    | 23.00                  | 24.00                  | 1.259         | 0.059        | 0.074             | 1.6          | /    |

**Note:**

LTE FDD Band 26 and LTE FDD Band 5 have the same power, we only tested the LTE Band 26 because it has a larger frequency range, so the LTE FDD Band 5 does not need to be tested

**LTE Band 7 :**

| EUT Position                 | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Modulation<br>Type | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.35                           | 19.00                           | 1.161            | 0.265           | 0.308                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 18.13                           | 19.00                           | 1.222            | 0.263           | 0.321                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.17                           | 24.00                           | 1.211            | 0.213           | 0.258                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.95                           | 24.00                           | 1.274            | 0.159           | 0.202                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.35                           | 19.00                           | 1.161            | 0.116           | 0.135                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 18.13                           | 19.00                           | 1.222            | 0.101           | 0.123                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.17                           | 24.00                           | 1.211            | 0.349           | 0.422                   | 1.6             | 3#   |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.95                           | 24.00                           | 1.274            | 0.252           | 0.321                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.17                           | 24.00                           | 1.211            | 0.173           | 0.209                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.95                           | 24.00                           | 1.274            | 0.159           | 0.202                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.17                           | 24.00                           | 1.211            | 0.086           | 0.104                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.95                           | 24.00                           | 1.274            | 0.076           | 0.097                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.35                           | 19.00                           | 1.161            | 0.154           | 0.179                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 18.13                           | 19.00                           | 1.222            | 0.136           | 0.166                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.17                           | 24.00                           | 1.211            | 0.123           | 0.149                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 2535           | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.95                           | 24.00                           | 1.274            | 0.131           | 0.167                   | 1.6             | /    |

**LTE FDD Band 25& LTE FDD Band 2:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq. (MHz) | Modulation Type | Bandwidth (MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max. Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. Rated Power (dBm) | Scaled Factor | Meas. (W/Kg) | Scaled SAR (W/Kg) | Limit (W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 17.51                  | 18.00                  | 1.119         | 0.359        | 0.402             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 17.34                  | 18.00                  | 1.164         | 0.330        | 0.384             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 22.34                  | 23.00                  | 1.164         | 0.189        | 0.220             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 22.17                  | 23.00                  | 1.211         | 0.137        | 0.166             | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 17.51                  | 18.00                  | 1.119         | 0.085        | 0.095             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 17.34                  | 18.00                  | 1.164         | 0.081        | 0.094             | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 22.34                  | 23.00                  | 1.164         | 0.443        | 0.516             | 1.6          | 4#   |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 22.17                  | 23.00                  | 1.211         | 0.334        | 0.404             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 22.34                  | 23.00                  | 1.164         | 0.193        | 0.225             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 22.17                  | 23.00                  | 1.211         | 0.168        | 0.203             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 22.34                  | 23.00                  | 1.164         | 0.044        | 0.051             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 22.17                  | 23.00                  | 1.211         | 0.042        | 0.051             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 17.51                  | 18.00                  | 1.119         | 0.129        | 0.144             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 17.34                  | 18.00                  | 1.164         | 0.124        | 0.144             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 22.34                  | 23.00                  | 1.164         | 0.061        | 0.071             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 1880        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 22.17                  | 23.00                  | 1.211         | 0.058        | 0.070             | 1.6          | /    |

**Note:**

LTE FDD Band 25 and LTE FDD Band 2 have the same power, we only tested the LTE Band 25 because it has a larger frequency range, so the LTE FDD Band 2 does not need to be tested

**LTE FDD Band 13:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Modulation<br>Type | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 18.93                           | 19.00                           | 1.016            | 0.242           | 0.246                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.45                           | 19.00                           | 1.135            | 0.230           | 0.261                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.76                           | 24.00                           | 1.057            | 0.193           | 0.204                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.28                           | 24.00                           | 1.180            | 0.153           | 0.181                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 18.93                           | 19.00                           | 1.016            | 0.115           | 0.117                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.45                           | 19.00                           | 1.135            | 0.108           | 0.123                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.76                           | 24.00                           | 1.057            | 0.321           | 0.339                   | 1.6             | 5#   |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.28                           | 24.00                           | 1.180            | 0.253           | 0.299                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.76                           | 24.00                           | 1.057            | 0.196           | 0.207                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.28                           | 24.00                           | 1.180            | 0.187           | 0.221                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.76                           | 24.00                           | 1.057            | 0.082           | 0.086                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.28                           | 24.00                           | 1.180            | 0.201           | 0.237                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 18.93                           | 19.00                           | 1.016            | 0.134           | 0.136                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.45                           | 19.00                           | 1.135            | 0.128           | 0.145                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.76                           | 24.00                           | 1.057            | 0.091           | 0.096                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 782            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.28                           | 24.00                           | 1.180            | 0.085           | 0.100                   | 1.6             | /    |

**LTE FDD Band 14:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Modulation<br>Type | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 19.01                           | 20.00                           | 1.256            | 0.184           | 0.231                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.71                           | 20.00                           | 1.346            | 0.243           | 0.327                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.84                           | 25.00                           | 1.306            | 0.181           | 0.236                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.54                           | 25.00                           | 1.400            | 0.145           | 0.203                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 19.01                           | 20.00                           | 1.256            | 0.095           | 0.120                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.71                           | 20.00                           | 1.346            | 0.094           | 0.126                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.84                           | 25.00                           | 1.306            | 0.303           | 0.396                   | 1.6             | 6#   |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.54                           | 25.00                           | 1.400            | 0.239           | 0.335                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.84                           | 25.00                           | 1.306            | 0.166           | 0.217                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.54                           | 25.00                           | 1.400            | 0.167           | 0.234                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.84                           | 25.00                           | 1.306            | 0.214           | 0.280                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.54                           | 25.00                           | 1.400            | 0.172           | 0.241                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | ON     | 19.01                           | 20.00                           | 1.256            | 0.115           | 0.144                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | ON     | 18.71                           | 20.00                           | 1.346            | 0.115           | 0.155                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 1  | OFF    | 23.84                           | 25.00                           | 1.306            | 0.071           | 0.092                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 793            | QPSK               | 10M                | 25 | OFF    | 23.54                           | 25.00                           | 1.400            | 0.070           | 0.098                   | 1.6             | /    |

**LTE FDD Band 4:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Modulation<br>Type | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.10                           | 19.00                           | 1.230            | 0.248           | 0.305                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 17.83                           | 19.00                           | 1.309            | 0.252           | 0.330                   | 1.6             | 7#   |
| Back(0mm)                    | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.92                           | 24.00                           | 1.282            | 0.212           | 0.272                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.65                           | 24.00                           | 1.365            | 0.173           | 0.236                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.10                           | 19.00                           | 1.230            | 0.068           | 0.084                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 17.83                           | 19.00                           | 1.309            | 0.072           | 0.094                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | /                               | /                               | /                | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.92                           | 24.00                           | 1.282            | 0.232           | 0.298                   | 1.6             | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.65                           | 24.00                           | 1.365            | 0.189           | 0.258                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.92                           | 24.00                           | 1.282            | 0.139           | 0.178                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.65                           | 24.00                           | 1.365            | 0.142           | 0.194                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.92                           | 24.00                           | 1.282            | 0.056           | 0.072                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.65                           | 24.00                           | 1.365            | 0.059           | 0.080                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | ON     | 18.10                           | 19.00                           | 1.230            | 0.066           | 0.081                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | ON     | 17.83                           | 19.00                           | 1.309            | 0.068           | 0.089                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 1  | OFF    | 22.92                           | 24.00                           | 1.282            | 0.036           | 0.046                   | 1.6             | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 1732.5         | QPSK               | 20M                | 50 | OFF    | 22.65                           | 24.00                           | 1.365            | 0.038           | 0.052                   | 1.6             | /    |

**LTE TDD Band 41:**

| EUT Position                 | Freq. (MHz) | Modulation Type | Bandwidth (MHz) | RB | Sensor | Max. Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. Rated Power (dBm) | Scaled Factor | Meas. (W/Kg) | Scaled SAR (W/Kg) | Limit (W/Kg) | Plot |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| Front(0mm)                   | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 18.37                  | 19.00                  | 1.156         | 0.192        | 0.222             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(0mm)                   | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 18.24                  | 19.00                  | 1.191         | 0.207        | 0.247             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.20                  | 24.00                  | 1.202         | 0.129        | 0.155             | 1.6          | /    |
| Back(0mm)                    | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 23.07                  | 24.00                  | 1.239         | 0.102        | 0.126             | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Left Side(0mm)               | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 18.37                  | 19.00                  | 1.156         | 0.098        | 0.113             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(0mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 18.24                  | 19.00                  | 1.191         | 0.103        | 0.123             | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| Top Side(0mm)                | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | /                      | /                      | /             | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.20                  | 24.00                  | 1.202         | 0.249        | 0.299             | 1.6          | 8#   |
| BottomSide(0mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 23.07                  | 24.00                  | 1.239         | 0.209        | 0.259             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.20                  | 24.00                  | 1.202         | 0.107        | 0.129             | 1.6          | /    |
| Front(6mm)                   | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 23.07                  | 24.00                  | 1.239         | 0.111        | 0.138             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.20                  | 24.00                  | 1.202         | 0.112        | 0.135             | 1.6          | /    |
| Right Side(6mm)              | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 23.07                  | 24.00                  | 1.239         | 0.117        | 0.145             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | ON     | 18.37                  | 19.00                  | 1.156         | 0.116        | 0.134             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(0mm) | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | ON     | 18.24                  | 19.00                  | 1.191         | 0.125        | 0.149             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 1  | OFF    | 23.20                  | 24.00                  | 1.202         | 0.065        | 0.078             | 1.6          | /    |
| Curved surface of Right(6mm) | 2593        | QPSK            | 20M             | 50 | OFF    | 23.07                  | 24.00                  | 1.239         | 0.083        | 0.103             | 1.6          | /    |

**Note:**

1. When the SAR value is less than half of the limit, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When the SAR value is greater than half of the limit value, the other two channels should be tested
3. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.
4. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

**WLAN 2.4G:**

| Band     | EUT Position     | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Test Mode     | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Duct<br>cycle<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot |
|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| WLAN2.4G | Front(0mm)       | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | 9.05                            | 10.00                           | 1.245            | 1.024                   | 0.054           | 0.069                   | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Back(0mm)        | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | 9.05                            | 10.00                           | 1.245            | 1.024                   | 0.013           | 0.017                   | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Left Side(0mm)   | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | 9.05                            | 10.00                           | 1.245            | 1.024                   | 0.691           | 0.881                   | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Left Side(0mm)   | 2412           | 802.11b 1Mbps | 8.99                            | 10.00                           | 1.262            | 1.024                   | 0.674           | 0.871                   | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Left Side(0mm)   | 2462           | 802.11b 1Mbps | 9.24                            | 10.00                           | 1.191            | 1.024                   | 0.783           | 0.955                   | 1.6             | 9#   |
| WLAN2.4G | Right Side(0mm)  | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Top Side(0mm)    | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |
| WLAN2.4G | Bottom Side(0mm) | 2437           | 802.11b 1Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /    |

**Note:**

1. For 802.11b mode power is the largest mode of 802.11b/g/n, 802.11b mode is selected to test.

**WLAN 5.2G:**

| Band     | EUT Position     | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Test Mode     | Max.<br>Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>Rated<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaled<br>Factor | Duct<br>cycle<br>Factor | Meas.<br>(W/Kg) | Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Limit<br>(W/Kg) | Plot       |
|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| WLAN5.2G | Front(0mm)       | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.27                            | 8.40                            | 1.297            | 1.022                   | 0.082           | 0.108                   | 1.6             | /          |
| WLAN5.2G | Back(0mm)        | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.27                            | 8.40                            | 1.297            | 1.022                   | 0.028           | 0.037                   | 1.6             | /          |
| WLAN5.2G | Left Side(0mm)   | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.27                            | 8.40                            | 1.297            | 1.022                   | <b>0.587</b>    | <b>0.778</b>            | 1.6             | <b>10#</b> |
| WLAN5.2G | Right Side(0mm)  | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /          |
| WLAN5.2G | Top Side(0mm)    | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /          |
| WLAN5.2G | Bottom Side(0mm) | 5200           | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                               | /                               | /                | /                       | /               | /                       | 1.6             | /          |

**Note:**

1. For 802.11a mode power is the largest mode of 802.11a/ac/n, 802.11a mode is selected to test.

**WLAN 5.8G:**

| Band     | EUT Position     | Freq. (MHz) | Test Mode     | Max. Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. Rated Power (dBm) | Scaled Factor | Duct cycle Factor | Meas. (W/Kg) | Scaled SAR (W/Kg) | Limit (W/Kg) | Plot |
|----------|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| WLAN5.8G | Front(0mm)       | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 6.98                   | 8.00                   | 1.265         | 1.031             | 0.120        | 0.156             | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Back(0mm)        | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 6.98                   | 8.00                   | 1.265         | 1.031             | 0.041        | 0.053             | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Left Side(0mm)   | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 6.98                   | 8.00                   | 1.265         | 1.031             | 0.792        | 1.033             | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Left Side(0mm)   | 5745        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.38                   | 8.00                   | 1.153         | 1.031             | 0.870        | 1.035             | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Left Side(0mm)   | 5825        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.14                   | 8.00                   | 1.219         | 1.031             | 0.836        | 1.051             | 1.6          | 11#  |
| WLAN5.8G | Left Side(0mm)   | 5825        | 802.11a 6Mbps | 7.14                   | 8.00                   | 1.219         | 1.031             | 0.796        | 1.000             | 1.6          | 12#  |
| WLAN5.8G | Right Side(0mm)  | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                      | /                      | /             | /                 | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Top Side(0mm)    | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                      | /                      | /             | /                 | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |
| WLAN5.8G | Bottom Side(0mm) | 5785        | 802.11a 6Mbps | /                      | /                      | /             | /                 | /            | /                 | 1.6          | /    |

**Note:**

1. For 802.11a mode power is the largest mode of 802.11a/ac/n, 802.11a mode is selected to test.
2. When the SAR Value is less than half of the limit, testing for other channels are optional.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. According to IEC62209-1, If the correction  $\Delta$ SAR is within  $\pm 5\%$ , the measured SAR results should not be corrected.

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

*Note: The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.*

### The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band

#### Body

| SAR probe calibration point | Frequency Band | Freq.(MHz) | EUT Position | Meas. SAR (W/kg) |          | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
|                             |                |            |              | Original         | Repeated |                               |
| 5750MHz<br>(5700~5860MHz)   | WLAN5.8G       | 5745       | Body Left    | 0.870            | 0.861    | 1.01                          |

#### Note:

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not  $> 1.20$ .
2. The measured SAR results **do not** have to be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance to determine if repeated measurements are required.
3. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the **SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium** used for the device measurements..

## SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION

### Simultaneous Transmission:

| Description of Simultaneous Transmit Capabilities |               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Transmitter Combination                           | Simultaneous? | Hotspot |
| WWAN(LTE) + 2.4GWLAN+2.4GSRD                      | √             | √       |
| WWAN(LTE) + 2.4GWLAN+5GSRD                        | √             | √       |
| WWAN(LTE) + 5GWLAN+2.4GSRD                        | √             | √       |
| WWAN(LTE) + 5GWLAN+5GSRD                          | √             | √       |

### Simultaneous Transmission Consideration Detail

| Transmitter Combination   | Position    | Max SAR(W/kg) |            |           | ΣSAR< 1.6W/kg |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|                           |             | SAR1(WWAN)    | SAR2(WLAN) | SAR3(SRD) |               |
| WWAN+<br>2.4GWLAN+2.4GSRD | Front Side  | 0.402         | 0.069      | 0.26      | 0.731         |
|                           | Back Side   | 0.272         | 0.017      | 0.26      | 0.549         |
|                           | Left Side   | /             | 0.955      | 0.26      | 1.215         |
|                           | Right Side  | 0.280         | /          | 0.26      | 0.54          |
|                           | Top Side    | /             | /          | 0.26      | 0.26          |
|                           | Bottom Side | 0.516         | /          | 0.26      | 0.776         |

| Transmitter Combination | Position    | Max SAR(W/kg) |            |           | ΣSAR< 1.6W/kg |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|                         |             | SAR1(WWAN)    | SAR2(WLAN) | SAR3(SRD) |               |
| WWAN+<br>2.4GWLAN+5GSRD | Front Side  | 0.402         | 0.069      | 0.39      | 0.861         |
|                         | Back Side   | 0.272         | 0.017      | 0.39      | 0.679         |
|                         | Left Side   | /             | 0.955      | 0.39      | 1.345         |
|                         | Right Side  | 0.280         | /          | 0.39      | 0.67          |
|                         | Top Side    | /             | /          | 0.39      | 0.39          |
|                         | Bottom Side | 0.516         | /          | 0.39      | 0.906         |

| Transmitter Combination | Position    | Max SAR(W/kg) |            |           | $\Sigma$ SAR< 1.6W/kg |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                         |             | SAR1(WWAN)    | SAR2(WLAN) | SAR3(SRD) |                       |
| WWAN+<br>5GWLAN+2.4GSRD | Front Side  | 0.402         | 0.156      | 0.26      | 0.818                 |
|                         | Back Side   | 0.272         | 0.053      | 0.26      | 0.585                 |
|                         | Left Side   | /             | 1.051      | 0.26      | 1.311                 |
|                         | Right Side  | 0.280         | /          | 0.26      | 0.54                  |
|                         | Top Side    | /             | /          | 0.26      | 0.26                  |
|                         | Bottom Side | 0.516         | /          | 0.26      | 0.776                 |

| Transmitter Combination | Position    | Max SAR(W/kg) |            |           | $\Sigma$ SAR< 1.6W/kg |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                         |             | SAR1(WWAN)    | SAR2(WLAN) | SAR3(SRD) |                       |
| WWAN+<br>5GWLAN+5GSRD   | Front Side  | 0.402         | 0.156      | 0.39      | 0.948                 |
|                         | Back Side   | 0.272         | 0.053      | 0.39      | 0.715                 |
|                         | Left Side   | /             | 1.051      | 0.39      | 1.441                 |
|                         | Right Side  | 0.280         | /          | 0.39      | 0.67                  |
|                         | Top Side    | /             | /          | 0.39      | 0.39                  |
|                         | Bottom Side | 0.516         | /          | 0.39      | 0.906                 |

**Conclusion:**

Sum of SAR: **1.6 W/kg** therefore simultaneous transmission SAR result is **Compliance**.

## APPENDIX A SAR PLOTS OF SAR MEASUREMENT

1#\_LTE Band 12\_10M\_QPSK\_25RB\_0offset\_Front\_0mm\_Ch23095

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.876$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.184$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(10.27, 10.27, 10.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (10x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.385 W/kg

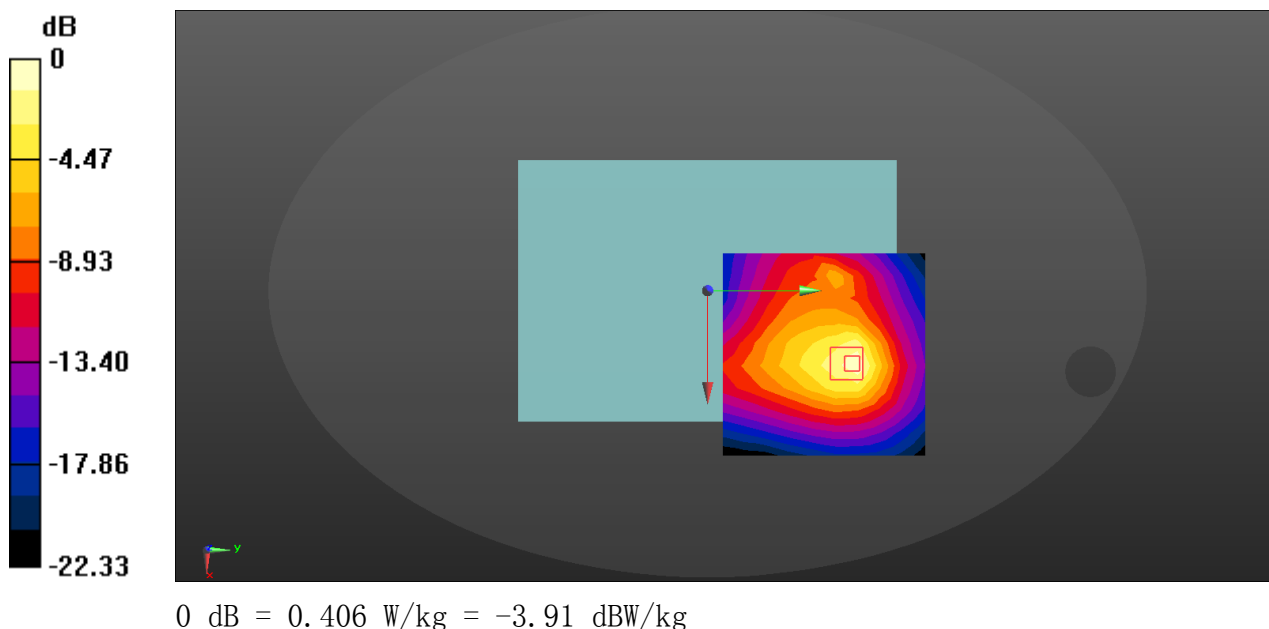
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.252 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.561 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.239 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.406 W/kg



**2#\_LTE Band 26\_15M\_QPSK\_36RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch26865**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.911$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (10x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.248 W/kg

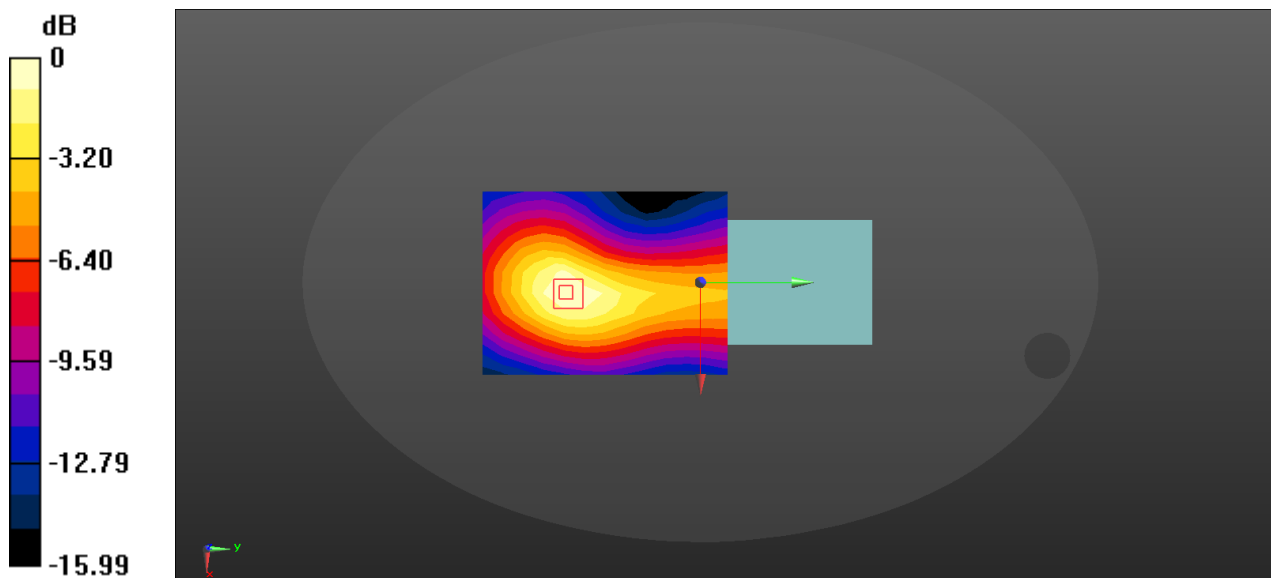
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.247 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.248 \text{ W/kg} = -6.06 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

**3#\_LTE Band 7\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch21100**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.97$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.583$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (13x16x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.456 W/kg

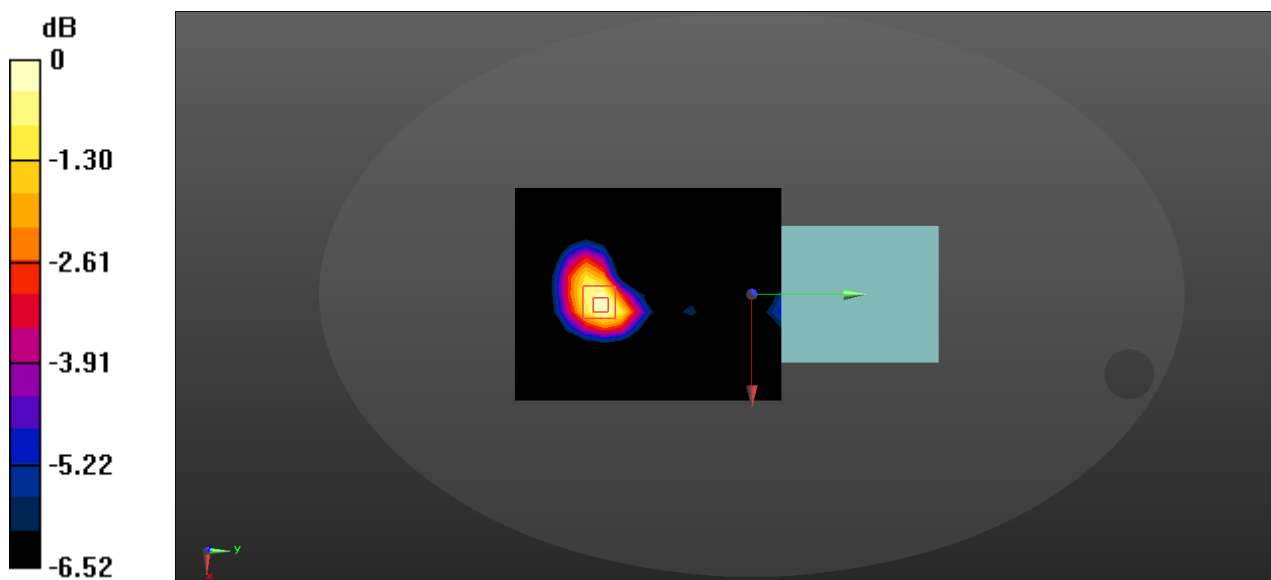
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.120 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.535 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.478 \text{ W/kg} = -3.21 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

**4#\_LTE Band 25\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch26340**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.399$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.249$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (11x23x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.540 W/kg

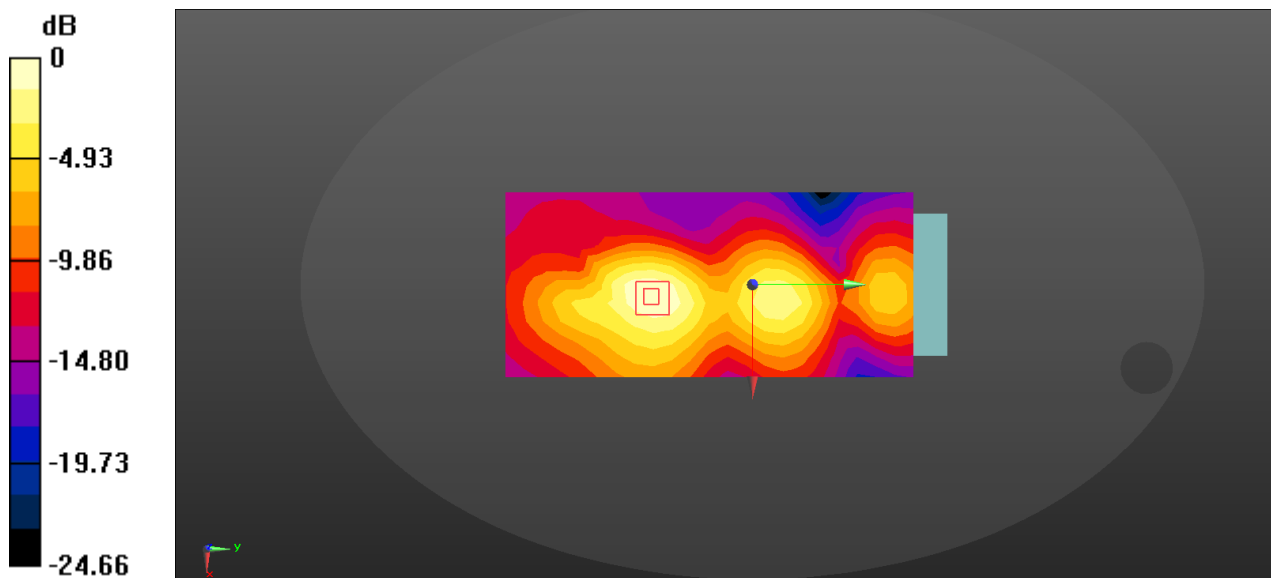
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.648 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.443 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.582 W/kg



0 dB = 0.582 W/kg = -2.35 dBW/kg

**5#\_LTE Band 13\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch23230**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 782$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.926$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.179$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(10.27, 10.27, 10.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (11x23x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.393 W/kg

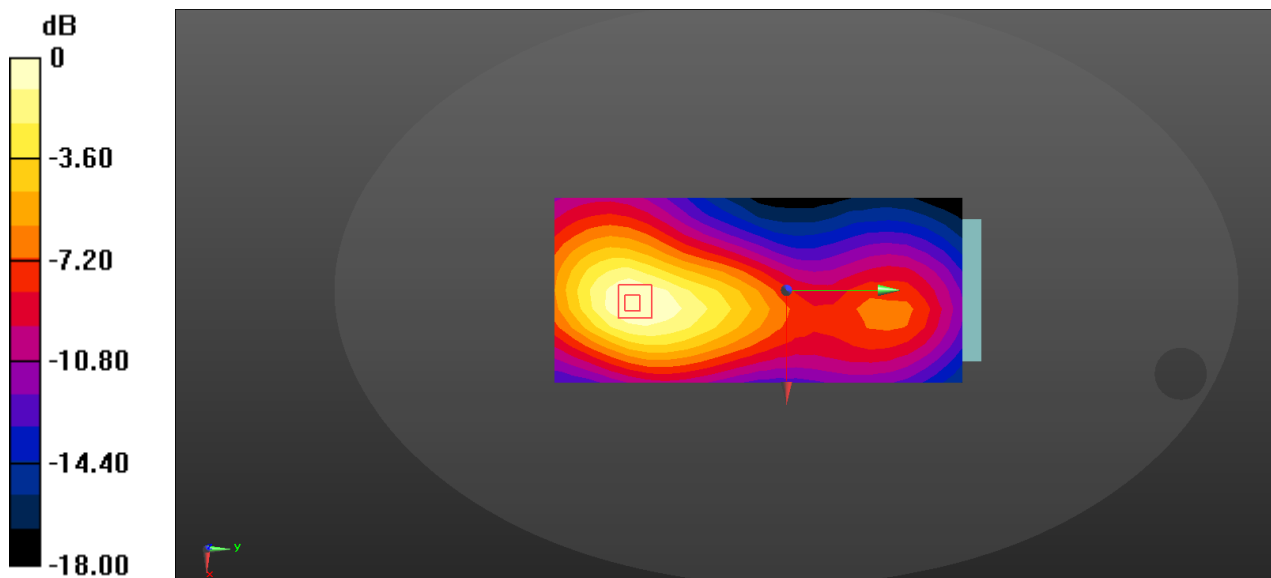
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.495 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.448 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.321 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.404 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 0.404 \text{ W/kg} = -3.94 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

**6#\_LTE Band 14\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch23330**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 793$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.936$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(10.27, 10.27, 10.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (11x23x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg

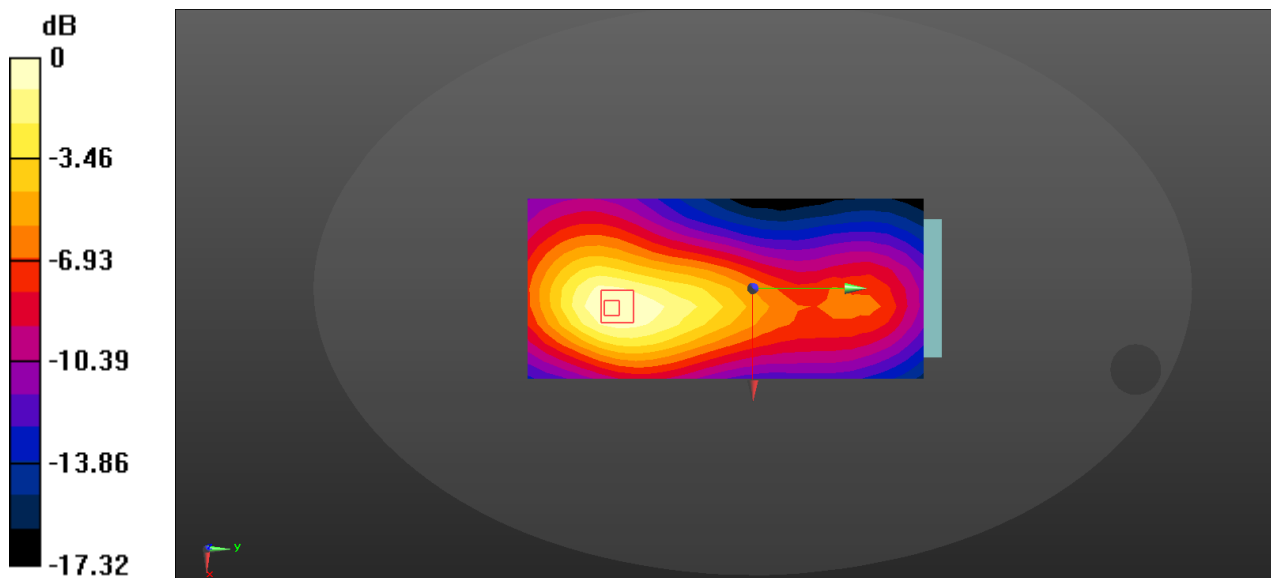
**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.420 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.303 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.380 W/kg



0 dB = 0.380 W/kg = -4.20 dBW/kg

## 7#\_LTE Band 4\_20M\_QPSK\_50RB\_0offset\_Front\_0mm\_Ch20175

Communication System: UID 0, FDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.337$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.463$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(8.28, 8.28, 8.28); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (10x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.290 W/kg

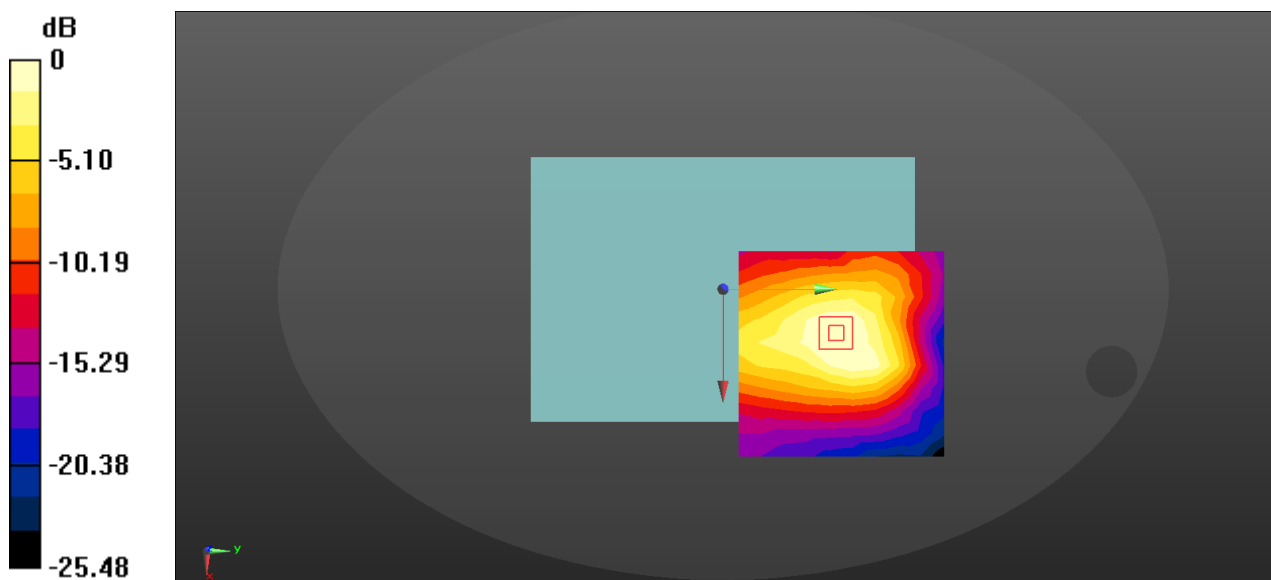
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.508 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.339 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg



0 dB = 0.311 W/kg = -5.09 dBW/kg

**8#\_LTE Band 41\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom\_0mm\_Ch40620**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD LTE 4G (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.999$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.817$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.02, 7.02, 7.02); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (13x16x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.328 W/kg

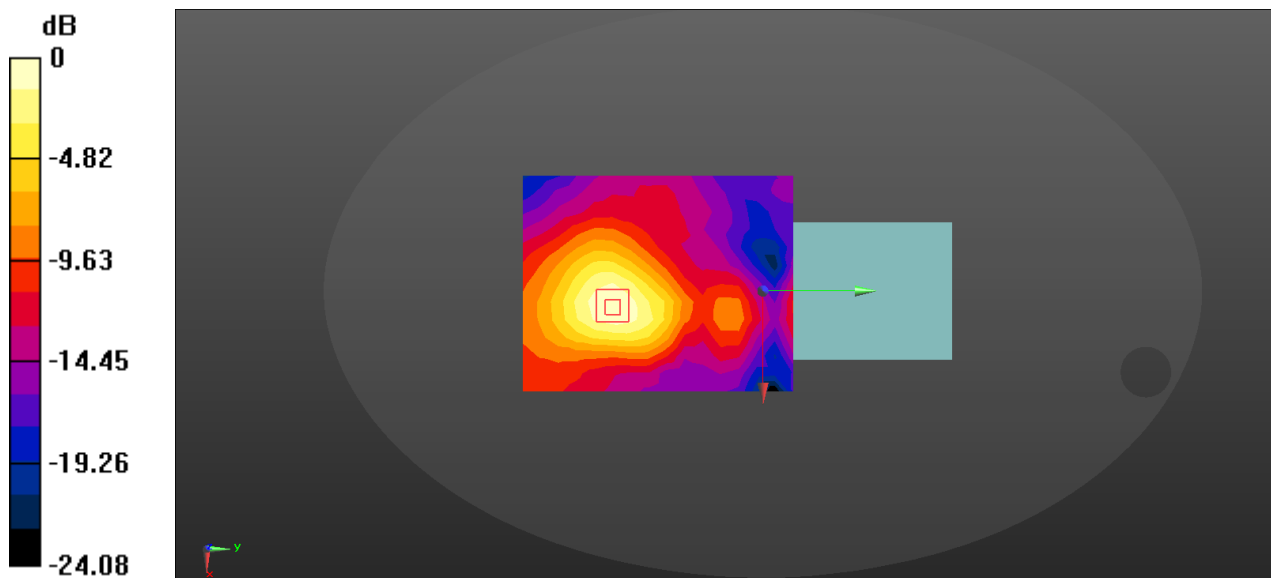
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.037 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.365 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.249 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.329 W/kg



0 dB = 0.329 W/kg = -4.83 dBW/kg

9#\_WLAN 2.4GHz\_802.11b 1Mbps\_Left\_0mm\_Ch11

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI2.4G (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.024

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.896$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.887$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (9x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.956 W/kg

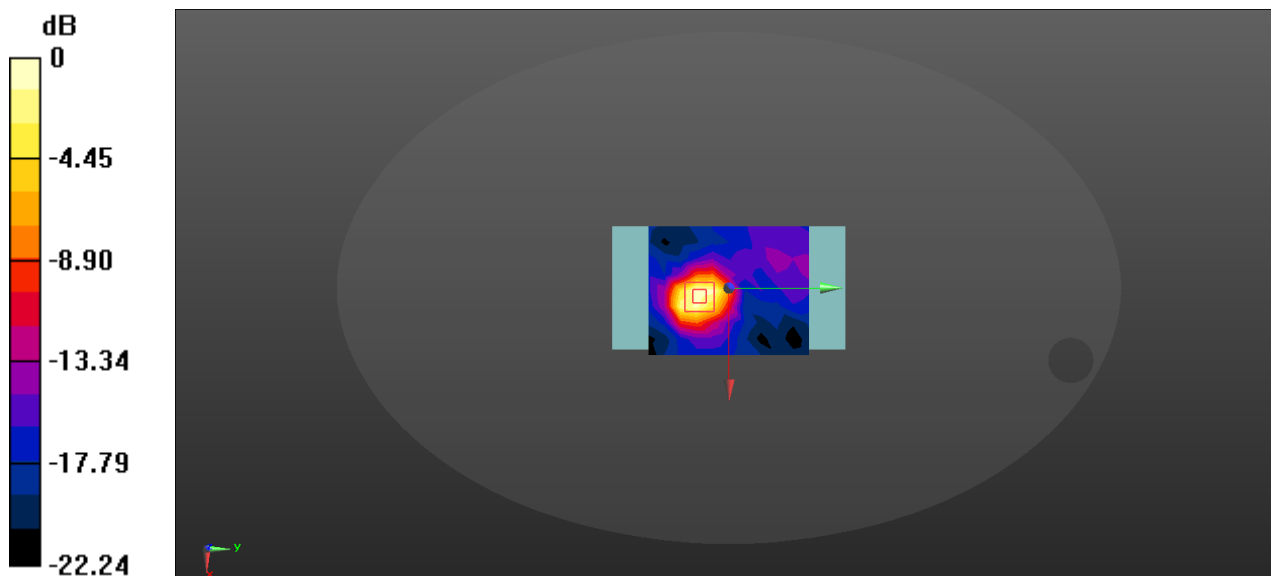
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.360 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.783 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.399 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg



0 dB = 1.20 W/kg = 0.79 dBW/kg

10#\_WLAN 5.2GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Left\_0mm\_Ch40

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 5G (0); Frequency: 5200 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.022

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.603$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.42$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (13x16x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 W/kg

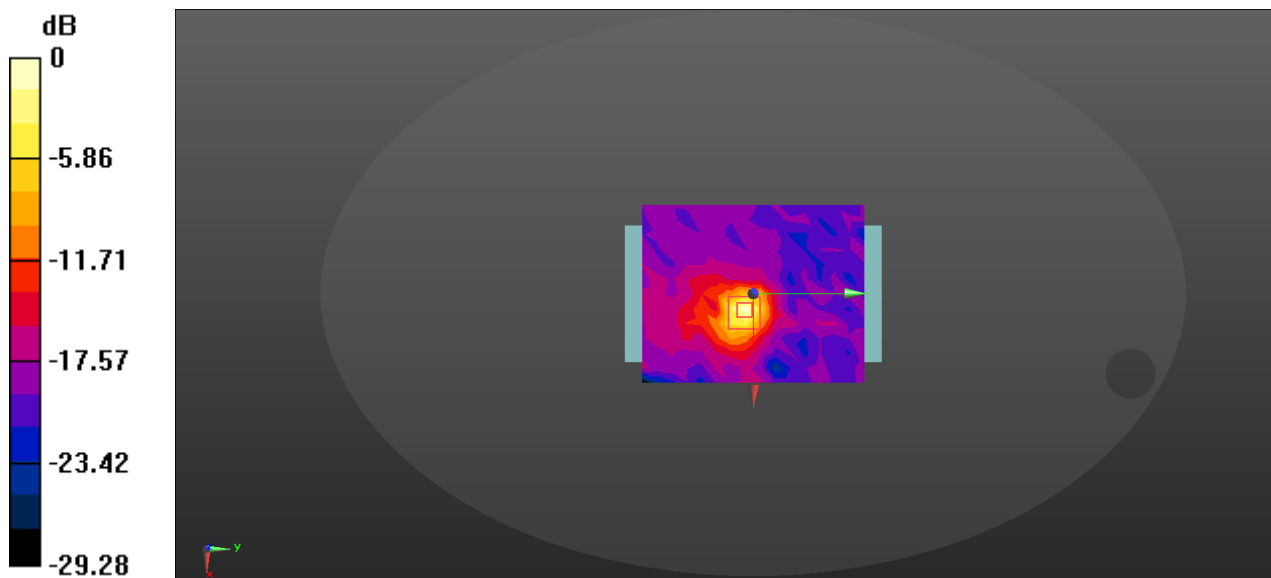
**Zoom Scan (9x9x17)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 7.194 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.587 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

11#\_WLAN 5.8GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Left\_0mm\_Ch165

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 5G (0); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.031

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.252$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (11x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg

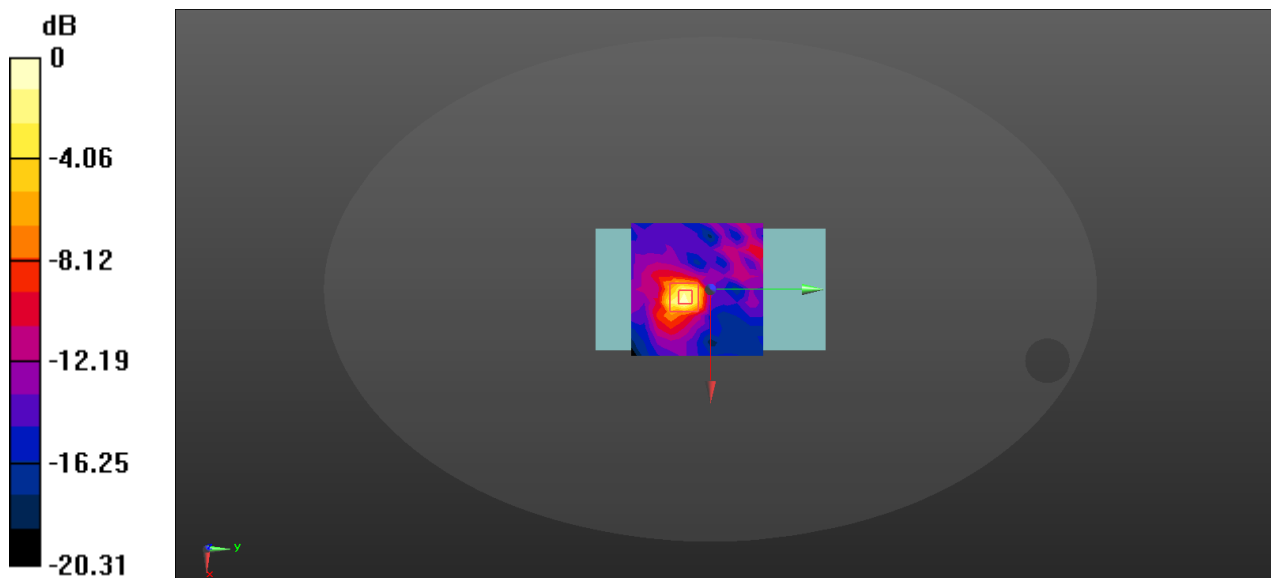
**Zoom Scan (8x8x17)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 3.825 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.75 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.836 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.281 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 1.84 \text{ W/kg} = 2.65 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

12#\_WLAN 5.8GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Left\_0mm\_Ch165

Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 5G (0); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.031

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.252$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7557; ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 3/26/2024;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn527; Calibrated: 3/26/2024
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 Ax; Serial: 2095
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7437)

**Area Scan (11x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 W/kg

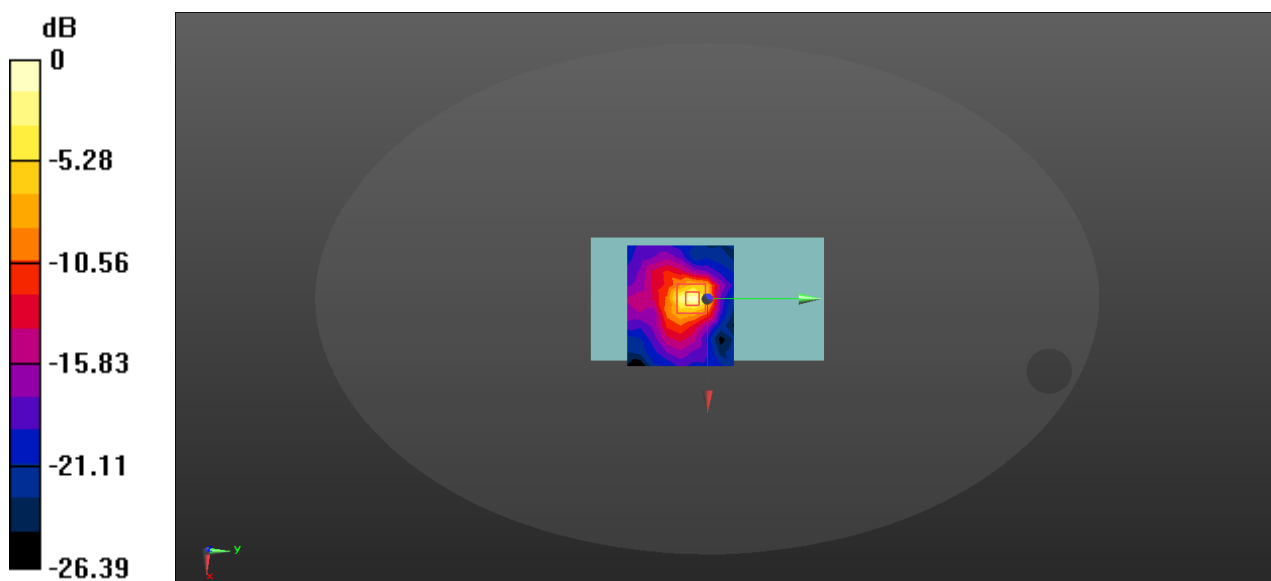
**Zoom Scan (8x8x17)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 10.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.796 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.273 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.67 W/kg



0 dB = 1.67 W/kg = 2.23 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX B MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the measurement system and is given in the following Table.

Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEEE 1528:2013 SAR test

| Source of uncertainty                                   | Tolerance/<br>uncertainty<br>± % | Probability<br>distribution | Divisor    | ci<br>(1 g) | ci<br>(10 g) | Standard<br>uncertainty<br>± %, (1 g) | Standard<br>uncertainty<br>± %, (10 g) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>                               |                                  |                             |            |             |              |                                       |                                        |
| Probe calibration                                       | 6.55                             | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 6.6                                   | 6.6                                    |
| Axial Isotropy                                          | 4.7                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.7                                   | 2.7                                    |
| Hemispherical Isotropy                                  | 9.6                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0           | 0            | 0.0                                   | 0.0                                    |
| Boundary effect                                         | 1.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                   | 0.6                                    |
| Linearity                                               | 4.7                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.7                                   | 2.7                                    |
| Detection limits                                        | 1.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                   | 0.6                                    |
| Readout electronics                                     | 0.3                              | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 0.3                                   | 0.3                                    |
| Response time                                           | 0.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.0                                   | 0.0                                    |
| Integration time                                        | 0.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.0                                   | 0.0                                    |
| RF ambient conditions –<br>noise                        | 1.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                   | 0.6                                    |
| RF ambient<br>conditions–reflections                    | 1.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                   | 0.6                                    |
| Probe positioner mech.<br>Restrictions                  | 0.8                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.5                                   | 0.5                                    |
| Probe positioning with<br>respect to phantom shell      | 6.7                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 3.9                                   | 3.9                                    |
| Post-processing                                         | 2.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 1.2                                   | 1.2                                    |
| <b>Test sample related</b>                              |                                  |                             |            |             |              |                                       |                                        |
| Test sample positioning                                 | 2.8                              | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 2.8                                   | 2.8                                    |
| Device holder uncertainty                               | 6.3                              | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 6.3                                   | 6.3                                    |
| Drift of output power                                   | 5.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.9                                   | 2.9                                    |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>                               |                                  |                             |            |             |              |                                       |                                        |
| Phantom uncertainty (shape<br>and thickness tolerances) | 4.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.3                                   | 2.3                                    |
| Liquid conductivity target)                             | 5.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64        | 0.43         | 1.8                                   | 1.2                                    |
| Liquid conductivity meas.)                              | 2.5                              | N                           | 1          | 0.64        | 0.43         | 1.6                                   | 1.1                                    |
| Liquid permittivity target)                             | 5.0                              | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6         | 0.49         | 1.7                                   | 1.4                                    |
| Liquid permittivity meas.)                              | 2.5                              | N                           | 1          | 0.6         | 0.49         | 1.5                                   | 1.2                                    |
| Combined standard<br>uncertainty                        |                                  | RSS                         |            |             |              | 12.2                                  | 12.0                                   |
| Expanded uncertainty 95 %<br>confidence interval)       |                                  |                             |            |             |              | 24.3                                  | 23.9                                   |

## Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEC 62209-2:2010 SAR test

| Source of uncertainty                                                              | Tolerance/<br>uncertainty<br>$\pm$ % | Probability<br>distribution | Divisor    | ci<br>(1 g) | ci<br>(10 g) | Standard<br>uncertainty<br>$\pm$ %, (1 g) | Standard<br>uncertainty<br>$\pm$ %, (10 g) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>                                                          |                                      |                             |            |             |              |                                           |                                            |
| Probe calibration                                                                  | 6.55                                 | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 6.6                                       | 6.6                                        |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                     | 4.7                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.7                                       | 2.7                                        |
| Hemispherical Isotropy                                                             | 9.6                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0           | 0            | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                        |
| Linearity                                                                          | 4.7                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.7                                       | 2.7                                        |
| Modulation Response                                                                | 0.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                        |
| Detection limits                                                                   | 1.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                       | 0.6                                        |
| Boundary effect                                                                    | 1.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                       | 0.6                                        |
| Readout electronics                                                                | 0.3                                  | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 0.3                                       | 0.3                                        |
| Response time                                                                      | 0.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                        |
| Integration time                                                                   | 0.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                        |
| RF ambient conditions –<br>noise                                                   | 1.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                       | 0.6                                        |
| RF ambient<br>conditions–reflections                                               | 1.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.6                                       | 0.6                                        |
| Probe positioner mech.<br>Restrictions                                             | 0.8                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 0.5                                       | 0.5                                        |
| Probe positioning with<br>respect to phantom shell                                 | 6.7                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 3.9                                       | 3.9                                        |
| Post-processing                                                                    | 2.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 1.2                                       | 1.2                                        |
| <b>Test sample related</b>                                                         |                                      |                             |            |             |              |                                           |                                            |
| Device holder Uncertainty                                                          | 6.3                                  | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 6.3                                       | 6.3                                        |
| Test sample positioning                                                            | 2.8                                  | N                           | 1          | 1           | 1            | 2.8                                       | 2.8                                        |
| Power scaling                                                                      | 4.5                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.6                                       | 2.6                                        |
| Drift of output power                                                              | 5.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.9                                       | 2.9                                        |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>                                                          |                                      |                             |            |             |              |                                           |                                            |
| Phantom uncertainty (shape<br>and thickness tolerances)                            | 4.0                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1           | 1            | 2.3                                       | 2.3                                        |
| Algorithm for correcting SAR<br>for deviations in permittivity<br>and conductivity | 1.9                                  | N                           | 1          | 1           | 0.84         | 1.1                                       | 0.9                                        |
| Liquid conductivity (meas.)                                                        | 2.5                                  | N                           | 1          | 0.64        | 0.43         | 1.6                                       | 1.1                                        |
| Liquid permittivity (meas.)                                                        | 2.5                                  | N                           | 1          | 0.6         | 0.49         | 1.5                                       | 1.2                                        |
| Temp. unc. - Conductivity                                                          | 1.7                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.78        | 0.71         | 0.8                                       | 0.7                                        |
| Temp. unc. - Permittivity                                                          | 0.3                                  | R                           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.23        | 0.26         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                        |
| Combined standard<br>uncertainty                                                   |                                      | RSS                         |            |             |              | 12.2                                      | 12.1                                       |
| Expanded uncertainty 95 %<br>confidence interval)                                  |                                      |                             |            |             |              | 24.5                                      | 24.2                                       |

## APPENDIX C EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS

---

**Liquid depth  $\geq 15\text{cm}$**



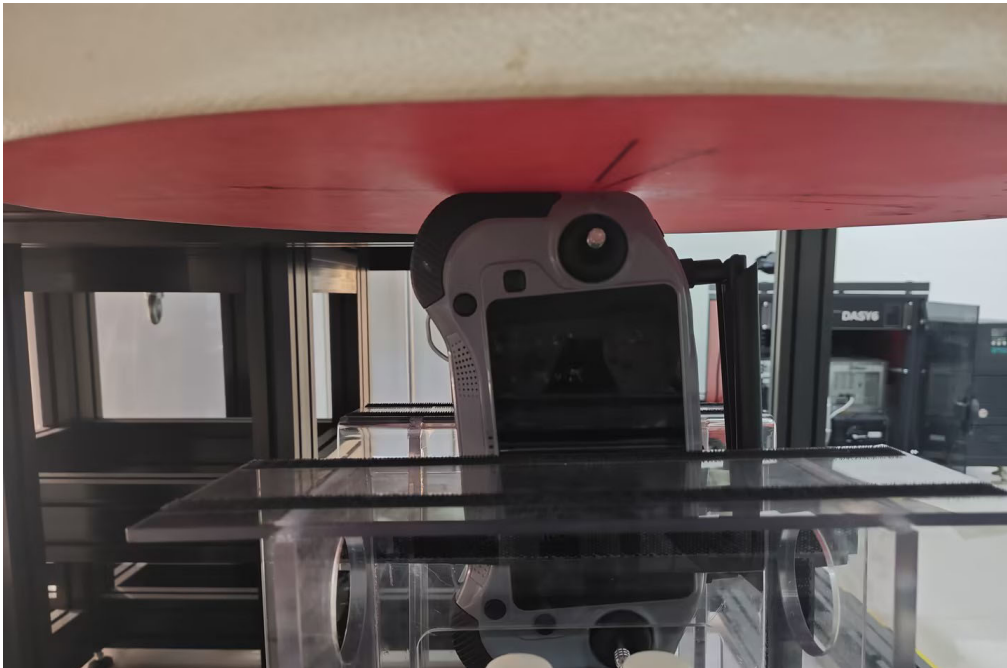
WWAN/WLAN- Front



WWAN/WLAN - Back



WLAN - Left



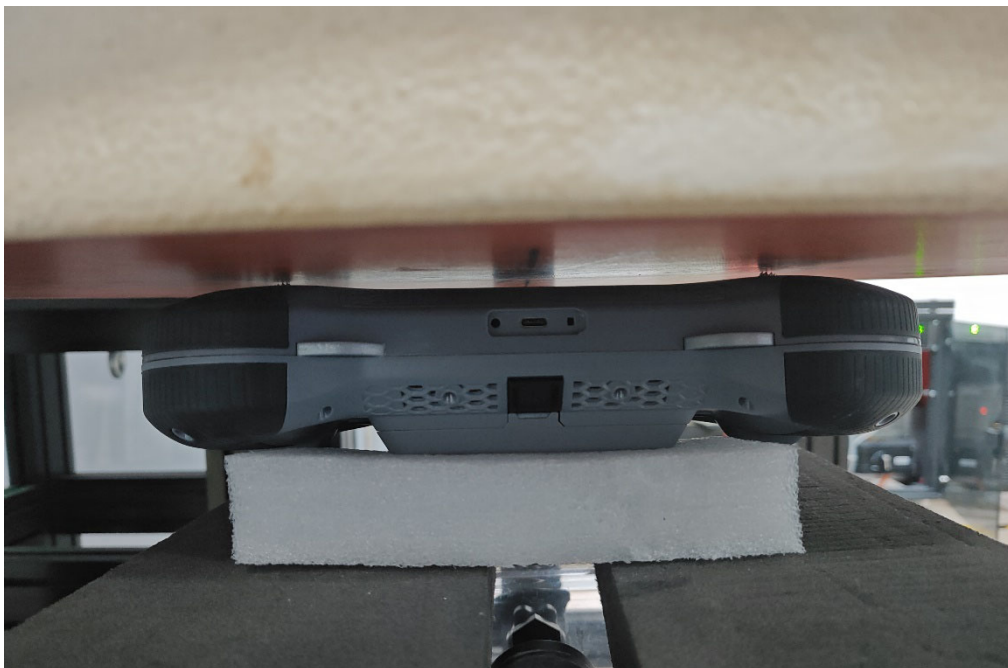
WWAN - Right



WWAN - Bottom



WWAN – Front (6mm)



WWAN – Right (6mm)



WWAN -Curved surface of Right (0mm)



WWAN -Curved surface of Right (6mm)



## APPENDIX D CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

**Please Refer to the Attachment.**

### Declarations

1. The laboratory is not responsible for the authenticity of any information provided by the applicant. Information from the applicant that may affect test results is marked with “★”.
2. The test data was only valid for the test sample(s).
3. This report is valid only with a valid digital signature. The digital signature may be available only under the Adobe software above version 7.0.
4. Otherwise required by the applicant or Product Regulations, Decision Rule in this report did not consider the uncertainty.
5. The extended uncertainty given in this report is obtained by combining the standard uncertainty times the coverage factor  $k=2$  with the 95.45% confidence interval.
6. This report may contain standards and test items that are not covered by the accreditation scope and shall be marked with an asterisk “▲”.

**\*\*\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*\*\***